

Section I

Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. The Bureau of the Census was then established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

Decennial censuses.—In accordance with Census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

Most of the data which are presented are based on complete counts. However, certain of the 1950 data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of 20 percent or 3½ percent of the population. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources. In addition, experience has shown that in mass operations two tabulations of a set of punch cards are not likely to yield identical results. These differences are caused by occasional errors in the tabulation processes—machine failure, loss of punch cards, and other types.

Figures from the 1960 Census of Population, taken as of April 1, were not available when material for this section was organized and sent to the printer.

Current Population Survey.—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. Until May 1956, the Survey covered a sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households spread over a sample of areas throughout the United States. Since then, the sample has been expanded to approximately 35,000 interviewed households in a larger number of areas. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on this sample, see Technical Note, page 203.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 Census; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the Armed Forces provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems throughout the country.

Urban and rural areas.—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban area.

According to the new urban-rural definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (2) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (3) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (4) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the definition used in 1940, the urban population had been limited to all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and in other areas classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban area used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 and subsequent years are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The definition of farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, as were persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps.

Color and race.—Information concerning the population classified by color and race collected by the Bureau of the Census is not ordinarily based on replies to questions asked by the enumerators, but rather is obtained by observation. The concept does not reflect a clear-cut definition of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all other groups not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are included in the white population. Persons of mixed parentage are placed in the race or color classification of the nonwhite parent.

Beginning with the 1960 Census, however, information regarding color and race will depend more on self-reporting than on observation.

Household.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 Census reports, and approximately the same as the number of "occupied dwelling units" as used in the 1950 Census of Housing. See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definition of dwelling unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same dwelling unit as partners is counted as a household.

A quasi-household is a group of persons living in quarters not classified as a dwelling unit, for example, in a house with at least five lodgers, or in a hotel, institution, labor camp, or military barracks.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the

meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi-household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

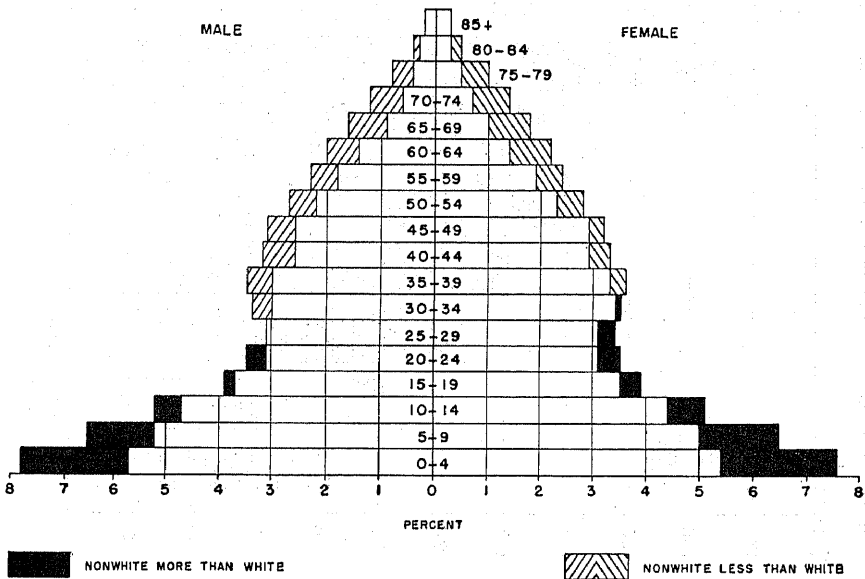
Unrelated individuals.—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi-household such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi-household.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17-21") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. II. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1959

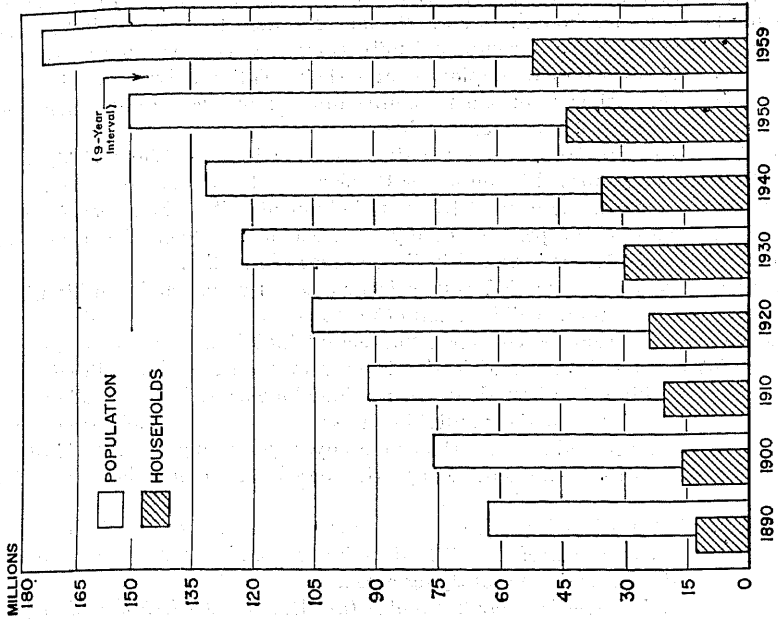
[As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See table 20]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

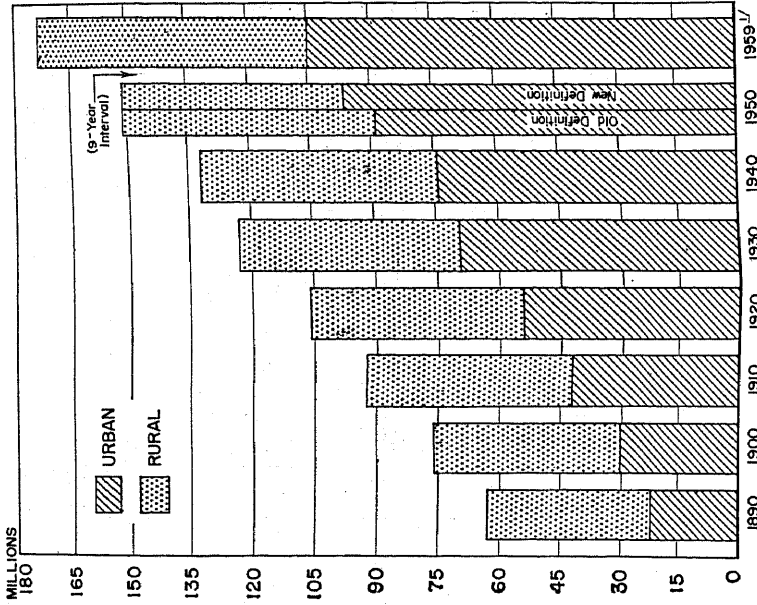
POPULATION

FIG. IV. POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 TO 1959
[See tables 1, 2, and 30]



Source of figs. III and IV: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. III. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 TO 1959
[See tables 13 and 20. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2]



¹ Civilian population only.

No. 1. AREA AND POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[For additional area data, see tables 4 and 204. Population figures exclude Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17-21]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (square miles) ¹			POPULATION			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2)	888, 811	864, 746	24, 065	3, 929, 214	4. 5		
1800 (Aug. 4)	888, 811	864, 746	24, 065	5, 308, 483	6. 1	1, 379, 269	35. 1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1, 716, 003	1, 681, 828	34, 175	7, 239, 881	4. 3	1, 931, 398	36. 4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	9, 638, 453	5. 6	2, 398, 572	33. 1
1830 (June 1)	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	12, 866, 020	7. 4	3, 227, 567	33. 5
1840 (June 1)	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	17, 069, 453	9. 8	4, 203, 433	32. 7
1850 (June 1)	2, 992, 747	2, 940, 042	52, 705	23, 191, 876	7. 9	6, 122, 423	35. 9
1860 (June 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	31, 443, 321	10. 6	8, 251, 445	35. 6
1870 (June 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	29, 818, 449	13. 4	8, 375, 128	26. 6
1880 (June 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	50, 155, 783	16. 9	10, 337, 334	26. 0
1890 (June 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	62, 947, 714	21. 2	12, 791, 931	25. 5
1900 (June 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 834	52, 553	75, 994, 575	25. 6	13, 046, 861	20. 7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 565	52, 822	91, 972, 266	31. 0	15, 977, 691	21. 0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 451	52, 936	105, 710, 620	35. 6	13, 738, 354	14. 9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	122, 775, 046	41. 2	17, 064, 426	16. 1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	181, 669, 275	44. 2	8, 894, 229	7. 2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3, 022, 387	2, 974, 726	47, 661	150, 697, 361	50. 7	19, 028, 086	14. 5

¹ Area figures for each census year represent all continental area, excluding Alaska, under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.

² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38, 558, 371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2. ESTIMATED POPULATION: 1900 TO 1960

[In thousands. As of July 1, except where noted. Includes Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1960 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series A 1-3]

YEAR	Total population residing in United States ¹	YEAR	Total population residing in United States ¹	YEAR	Total population including Armed Forces abroad	Total population residing in United States ¹	Civilian population	YEAR AND MONTH	Total population including Armed Forces abroad	Total population residing in United States ¹	Civilian population
1900	76, 094	1915	100, 549	1930	123, 188	123, 077	122, 923	1948	146, 631	146, 093	145, 168
1901	77, 585	1916	101, 966	1931	124, 149	124, 040	123, 886	1949	149, 188	148, 665	147, 578
1902	79, 160	1917 ²	103, 266	1932	124, 949	124, 840	124, 694	1950	151, 683	151, 234	150, 202
1903	80, 632	1918 ²	103, 203	1933	125, 690	125, 579	125, 436	1951	154, 360	153, 384	151, 082
1904	82, 165	1919 ²	104, 512	1934	126, 485	126, 374	126, 223	1952	157, 028	156, 761	153, 366
1905	83, 820	1920	106, 466	1935	127, 362	127, 250	127, 099	1953	159, 636	158, 313	156, 046
1906	85, 437	1921	108, 541	1936	128, 181	128, 068	127, 879	1954	162, 417	161, 191	159, 086
1907	87, 000	1922	110, 055	1937	128, 961	128, 825	128, 639	1955	165, 270	164, 302	162, 306
1908	88, 709	1923	111, 950	1938	129, 969	129, 825	129, 635	1956	168, 176	167, 261	165, 341
1909	90, 492	1924	114, 113	1939	131, 028	130, 880	130, 683	1957	171, 198	170, 295	168, 370
1910	92, 407	1925	115, 832	1940	132, 122	131, 954	131, 658	1958	174, 054	173, 232	171, 420
1911	93, 868	1926	117, 399	1941	133, 402	133, 121	131, 595	1959 ³	177, 103	176, 365	174, 566
1912	95, 331	1927	119, 038	1942	134, 860	133, 920	130, 942				
1913	97, 227	1928	120, 501	1943	136, 739	134, 245	127, 499	1960: ³			
1914	99, 118	1929	121, 770	1944	138, 397	132, 885	126, 708	Jan. 1.	179, 245	178, 584	176, 724
				1945	139, 928	132, 481	127, 573	Feb. 1.	179, 452	178, 790	176, 931
				1946	141, 389	140, 054	138, 385	Mar. 1.	179, 647	178, 982	177, 127
				1947	144, 126	143, 446	142, 566				

¹ Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

² Total population (in thousands) including Armed Forces abroad, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population (in thousands), 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, and reports and records on population estimates.

No. 3. PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1955 TO 1980

POPULATION

[In thousands. As of July 1. Excludes civilian population of Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections based on current estimates for 1957. Series I, II, III, and IV imply the following assumptions as to fertility: I—fertility averages 10 percent above 1955-57 level throughout projection period; II—1955-57 level continues to 1975-80; III—1955-57 level declines to 1949-51 level by 1965-70, then remains at that level to 1975-80; IV—1955-57 level declines to 1942-44 level by 1965-70, then remains at that level to 1975-80. Series I illustrates the size of the future population under very high fertility conditions, it is unlikely that the fertility level implied will persist throughout the projection period.]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	AGE GROUPS										Under 5 years (adjusted) ¹	14 and over	18 and over
		Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over			
TOTAL														
1955	165,270	18,305	1,151	13,342	11,191	10,775	24,152	22,825	18,911	14,548	14,069	19,108	118,865	109,623
1958	174,054	19,512	18,285	15,618	12,487	10,918	23,389	23,560	20,103	15,139	15,047	20,315	123,397	112,763
1965:														
I	198,950	23,422	21,861	19,216	17,267	13,502	22,527	24,288	22,130	17,099	17,638	24,224	138,127	123,795
II	196,747	21,243	20,837	19,216	17,267	13,502	22,527	24,288	22,130	17,099	17,638	24,224	138,127	123,795
III	193,043	19,490	20,486	19,216	17,267	13,502	22,527	24,288	22,130	17,099	17,638	24,224	138,127	123,795
IV	191,517	17,716	20,134	19,216	17,267	13,502	22,527	24,288	22,130	17,099	17,638	24,224	138,127	123,795
1970:														
I	219,474	26,062	24,269	21,915	19,202	17,343	25,222	22,990	23,306	18,966	19,549	27,464	150,691	134,816
II	213,810	24,190	22,689	20,893	19,202	17,343	25,222	22,990	23,306	18,966	19,549	27,464	150,691	134,816
III	208,199	20,675	20,543	20,191	19,202	17,343	25,222	22,990	23,306	18,966	19,549	27,464	150,691	134,816
IV	202,541	17,136	18,570	20,191	19,202	17,343	25,222	22,990	23,306	18,966	19,549	27,464	150,691	134,816
1975:														
I	242,880	31,098	27,492	24,310	21,955	19,331	31,213	22,727	23,648	20,234	21,872	31,900	165,641	147,290
II	235,246	28,111	25,029	22,145	20,893	19,331	31,213	22,727	23,648	20,234	21,872	31,900	165,641	147,290
III	229,552	24,010	21,328	20,402	20,857	19,331	31,213	22,727	23,648	20,234	21,872	31,900	165,641	147,290
IV	215,790	19,890	18,009	18,638	20,236	19,331	31,213	22,727	23,648	20,234	21,872	31,900	165,641	147,290
1980:														
I	279,587	35,991	31,917	27,538	24,344	22,014	36,995	25,400	22,446	21,416	24,526	36,763	182,355	162,219
II	269,931	31,991	28,940	25,080	22,186	21,001	36,995	25,400	22,446	21,416	24,526	36,763	182,355	162,219
III	245,008	27,085	24,864	21,586	20,448	20,653	36,995	25,400	22,446	21,416	24,526	36,763	182,355	162,219
IV	230,834	22,242	20,749	18,066	18,660	20,304	36,995	25,400	22,446	21,416	24,526	36,763	182,355	162,219
1985:														
I	320,016	40,324	36,765	31,917	28,084	25,404	41,886	30,101	27,342	25,105	28,628	40,701	200,000	180,000
II	305,165	36,959	33,388	29,068	25,448	23,493	41,886	30,101	27,342	25,105	28,628	40,701	200,000	180,000
III	285,274	31,942	29,068	25,448	23,493	21,416	41,886	30,101	27,342	25,105	28,628	40,701	200,000	180,000
IV	265,562	27,085	24,864	21,586	20,448	20,653	41,886	30,101	27,342	25,105	28,628	40,701	200,000	180,000
1965:														
I	94,476	9,026	8,458	7,476	6,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
II	92,274	8,924	8,358	7,374	6,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
III	90,072	8,822	8,256	7,272	6,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
IV	87,870	8,720	8,154	7,170	6,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
MALE														
1955	82,016	9,324	8,765	6,787	5,084	5,404	11,886	11,191	9,342	7,105	6,528	9,701	58,355	53,657
1958	86,195	9,959	9,398	7,068	6,338	5,493	11,560	11,531	9,859	7,311	6,868	10,376	60,851	54,950
1965:														
I	98,274	11,942	11,160	9,806	8,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
II	96,637	10,828	10,037	8,806	8,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
III	95,562	9,932	9,141	8,006	8,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985
IV	94,476	9,026	8,235	7,170	8,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,748	12,378	67,239	59,985

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Year	108,354	13,002	12,390	11,152	9,811	8,791	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,986	8,399	14,088	73,247	66,188
1970: I	108,354	13,002	12,390	11,152	9,811	8,791	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,986	8,399	14,088	73,247	66,188
II	105,458	12,337	11,281	10,660	9,452	8,311	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,986	8,399	14,088	73,247	66,188
III	102,562	10,541	10,389	10,452	10,302	9,811	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,986	8,399	14,088	73,247	66,188
IV	99,701	8,732	9,457	10,302	10,302	9,811	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,986	8,399	14,088	73,247	66,188
1975: I	120,478	15,873	14,046	12,410	11,183	11,183	15,671	11,280	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175
II	116,064	14,345	12,786	11,304	10,663	9,794	15,671	11,280	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175
III	111,113	12,249	10,988	10,414	10,486	10,414	15,671	11,280	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175
IV	106,126	10,143	9,196	10,514	10,307	10,307	15,671	11,280	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175
1980: I	134,848	18,362	16,310	14,063	12,407	11,159	18,623	12,669	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508
II	128,423	14,788	14,788	11,306	10,643	10,643	18,623	12,669	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508
III	120,979	13,823	12,701	11,022	10,419	10,467	18,623	12,669	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508
IV	113,534	11,347	10,603	9,225	9,523	10,289	18,623	12,669	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508
1985: I	89,255	8,981	8,385	6,556	5,507	5,371	12,265	11,634	9,569	7,444	7,541	9,347	60,510	55,966
II	87,858	9,573	8,947	7,645	6,149	5,425	11,830	12,029	10,245	7,827	8,188	9,988	63,046	57,814
1990: I	100,676	11,480	10,701	9,410	8,464	6,694	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,955	9,895	11,846	70,888	68,860
II	98,081	10,415	10,028	9,410	8,464	6,694	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,955	9,895	11,846	70,888	68,860
III	97,041	8,690	9,856	9,410	8,464	6,694	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,955	9,895	11,846	70,888	68,860
IV	111,120	13,060	11,869	10,783	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,683
1975: I	108,352	11,853	10,808	10,233	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,683
II	105,607	10,134	9,954	10,061	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,683
III	102,840	8,404	9,089	9,889	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,683
IV	123,402	15,225	13,446	11,900	10,772	9,929	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	11,591	15,591	85,113	83,711
1980: I	119,182	13,766	12,243	10,841	10,273	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	11,591	15,591	85,113	83,711
II	114,439	11,761	10,630	9,988	10,101	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	11,591	15,591	85,113	83,711
III	109,664	9,747	8,805	9,124	9,929	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	11,591	15,591	85,113	83,711
IV	137,709	17,939	15,607	13,475	11,937	10,855	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	82,451
1985: I	131,588	15,658	14,152	12,274	10,880	10,186	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	82,451
II	124,430	12,262	12,153	10,564	10,029	10,186	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	82,451
III	117,300	10,895	10,146	8,841	9,167	10,015	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	82,451
IV	144,430	18,895	16,146	14,146	12,146	10,146	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	82,451

¹ Figures represent survivors of births of the appropriate years and were used as the base for the projections of 5-to-9 year olds for later years. Figures in the second column (under 5 years) are comparable to 1950 Census counts of children under 5 years of age. They were obtained by subtracting approximately 802,000 (estimated "net census under-count" of children under 5 years) from the "adjusted" figures in order to make them comparable to 1950 Census counts. A more detailed discussion of this point is given in Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 168 and 212. Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 187 and 212.

No. 4. POPULATION AND AREA OF THE UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1930 TO 1950

[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. For area figures of individual States, see table 206. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-6, A 9-15, and J 2]

AREA	POPULATION			Gross area (land and water), 1950 <i>Sq. mi.</i>
	1930	1940	1950	
United States (aggregate)	1138,439,069	1150,622,754	154,233,234	3,628,130
U.S. (conterminous area).....	122,775,046	131,689,275	150,697,361	3,022,387
Alaska.....	² 59,278	² 72,524	128,643	586,400
Hawaii.....	³ 368,300	⁴ 422,770	499,794	6,423
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.....	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam.....	18,509	22,290	59,498	206
Virgin Islands of the U. S.....	22,012	24,889	26,665	133
American Samoa.....	10,055	12,908	18,937	76
Midway Islands.....	36	437	416	2
Wake Island.....	(⁵)		349	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island.....	(⁵)	44	⁶ 272	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island.....	(⁵)	7 69	7 46	(⁷)
Swan Islands.....	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁸ 36	1
Other ¹⁰	(¹¹)	12 10	(¹¹)	12 5
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone ¹⁴	39,467	51,227	52,822	553
Corn Islands ¹⁵	(⁹)	¹⁶ 1,523	¹⁶ 1,304	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands ¹⁷	(¹⁵)	(¹⁸)	¹⁹ 54,843	²⁰ 8,475
Population abroad ²¹	89,453	118,933	²² 481,545	-----
Members of the Armed Forces.....			301,595	-----
Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government.....	89,453	118,933	26,910	-----
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees.....	(²³)	(²³)	107,350	-----
Crows of merchant vessels.....	(²⁵)	(²⁵)	45,690	-----

¹ Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.

² Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.

³ Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.

⁴ Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.

⁵ Not enumerated.

⁶ Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

⁷ Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

⁸ Less than 0.5 square mile.

⁹ Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹⁰ Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulalai, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.

¹¹ Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹² Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹³ Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.6 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.

¹⁴ Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

¹⁵ Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

¹⁶ Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 Censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.

¹⁷ Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.

¹⁸ Population 1930, 69,626; 1940, 131,253 (Censuses of Japan).

¹⁹ U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1950*. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.

²⁰ U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1945.

²¹ Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.

²² Based on 20-percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.

²³ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

No. 5. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

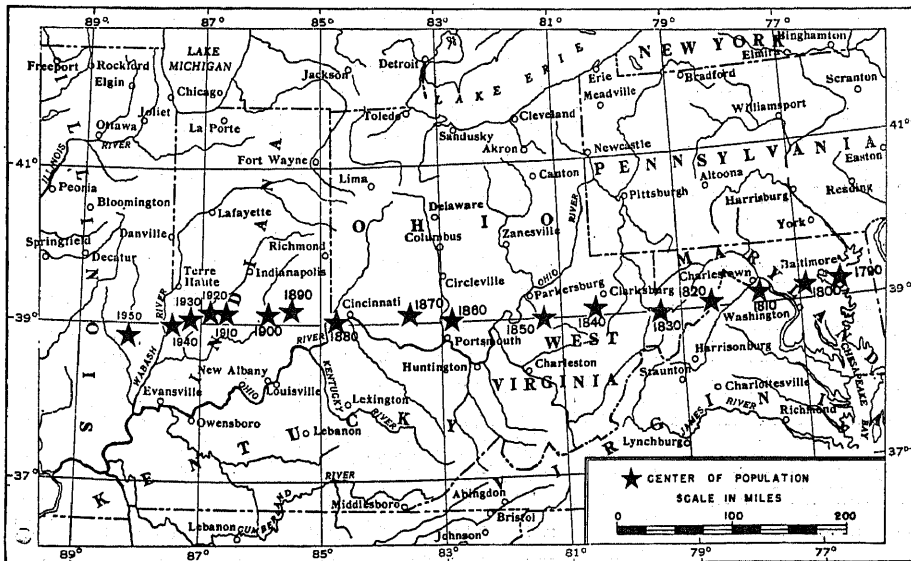
YEAR	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790	39 16 30	76 11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39 16 6	76 56 30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39 11 30	77 37 12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39 5 42	78 33 0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1830	38 57 54	79 16 54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1840	39 2 0	80 18 0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va. ¹
1850	38 59 0	81 19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va. ¹
1860	39 0 24	82 48 48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39 12 0	83 35 42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39 4 8	84 39 40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39 11 56	85 32 53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39 9 36	85 48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39 10 12	86 32 20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39 10 21	86 43 15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39 3 45	87 8 6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38 56 54	87 22 35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38 50 21	88 9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

¹ West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

FIG. V. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[See table 5]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

No. 6. ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1950 TO 1959

In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. Based on data from the 1950 and special Federal censuses, State censuses, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on Armed Forces. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For enumerated population, 1900 to 1950, see table 9]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 ¹	Percent ²
United States.....	151,862	156,474	159,041	161,921	165,072	168,051	171,118	174,056	177,021	17.5
New England.....	9,318	9,275	9,529	9,700	9,688	9,713	9,835	10,025	10,155	9.0
Maine.....	911	908	905	914	919	929	939	944	949	3.9
New Hampshire.....	531	534	547	552	553	565	573	582	592	11.0
Vermont.....	377	372	374	370	366	370	369	372	372	-1.4
Massachusetts.....	4,690	4,622	4,770	4,857	4,814	4,784	4,823	4,900	4,951	5.6
Rhode Island.....	779	798	815	818	827	845	857	865	875	10.5
Connecticut.....	2,031	2,041	2,118	2,189	2,209	2,220	2,268	2,363	2,415	20.3
Middle Atlantic.....	30,289	30,854	31,250	31,881	32,279	32,523	32,792	33,302	33,748	11.9
New York.....	14,907	15,220	15,470	15,785	16,041	16,079	16,140	16,813	16,495	11.2
New Jersey.....	4,859	5,065	5,148	5,246	5,358	5,507	5,604	5,799	5,930	22.6
Pennsylvania.....	10,522	10,569	10,632	10,851	10,881	10,937	11,047	11,190	11,323	7.9
East North Central.....	30,581	31,322	32,131	33,092	33,699	34,347	34,987	35,863	36,513	20.1
Ohio.....	7,996	8,122	8,553	8,927	8,978	9,070	9,230	9,533	9,700	22.1
Indiana.....	3,951	4,137	4,173	4,245	4,337	4,433	4,508	4,565	4,638	17.9
Illinois.....	8,758	8,908	9,010	9,163	9,323	9,484	9,697	10,000	10,205	17.1
Michigan.....	6,426	6,675	6,868	7,126	7,354	7,571	7,690	7,830	7,960	24.9
Wisconsin.....	3,451	3,480	3,527	3,632	3,707	3,789	3,861	3,935	4,010	16.7
West North Central.....	14,080	14,245	14,383	14,579	14,878	15,088	15,209	15,210	15,375	9.3
Minnesota.....	2,995	3,038	3,064	3,127	3,188	3,262	3,320	3,342	3,399	14.0
Iowa.....	2,623	2,641	2,654	2,654	2,712	2,752	2,782	2,781	2,809	7.2
Missouri.....	3,945	4,001	4,069	4,123	4,203	4,232	4,236	4,217	4,243	7.3
North Dakota.....	616	618	625	631	639	641	644	638	642	3.6
South Dakota.....	652	658	659	668	680	692	693	684	687	5.2
Nebraska.....	1,325	1,318	1,331	1,353	1,391	1,426	1,437	1,434	1,456	9.8
Kansas.....	1,923	1,971	1,981	2,022	2,066	2,092	2,100	2,114	2,140	12.3
South Atlantic.....	21,233	22,210	22,535	22,847	23,481	24,093	24,731	25,266	25,828	21.9
Delaware.....	321	344	355	374	396	416	434	444	454	42.7
Maryland.....	2,375	2,498	2,549	2,632	2,782	2,838	2,860	2,961	3,031	20.4
District of Columbia.....	816	818	847	851	829	808	816	828	840	4.7
Virginia.....	3,262	3,479	3,519	3,485	3,570	3,704	3,829	3,905	3,992	20.3
West Virginia.....	2,008	1,992	1,982	1,970	1,961	1,957	1,960	1,965	1,965	-2.0
North Carolina.....	4,060	4,146	4,179	4,199	4,325	4,402	4,470	4,469	4,530	11.5
South Carolina.....	2,121	2,220	2,244	2,255	2,297	2,325	2,368	2,391	2,417	14.2
Georgia.....	3,448	3,590	3,570	3,611	3,644	3,705	3,767	3,787	3,838	11.4
Florida.....	2,821	3,122	3,289	3,469	3,678	3,937	4,226	4,515	4,761	71.8
East South Central.....	11,492	11,567	11,490	11,447	11,560	11,661	11,803	11,876	12,004	4.6
Kentucky.....	2,960	2,959	2,959	2,969	2,987	2,990	3,041	3,037	3,125	6.1
Tennessee.....	3,303	3,341	3,310	3,344	3,397	3,415	3,440	3,463	3,501	6.3
Alabama.....	3,060	3,082	3,078	3,040	3,079	3,112	3,159	3,164	3,193	4.3
Mississippi.....	2,170	2,186	2,143	2,095	2,097	2,145	2,163	2,157	2,185	0.3
West South Central.....	14,545	15,223	15,206	15,241	15,606	15,899	16,270	16,439	16,700	14.9
Arkansas.....	1,905	1,855	1,808	1,768	1,763	1,747	1,774	1,751	1,744	-8.7
Louisiana.....	2,699	2,832	2,849	2,856	2,899	2,984	3,071	3,107	3,166	18.0
Oklahoma.....	2,193	2,177	2,132	2,145	2,172	2,222	2,255	2,252	2,276	1.9
Texas.....	7,749	8,369	8,417	8,473	8,773	8,945	9,170	9,324	9,513	23.4
Mountain.....	5,117	5,333	5,529	5,675	5,883	6,100	6,330	6,457	6,624	30.5
Montana.....	598	599	612	618	628	653	671	687	687	16.2
Idaho.....	593	583	591	592	608	624	644	652	664	16.2
Wyoming.....	292	295	292	296	311	315	317	315	310	3.0
Colorado.....	1,336	1,368	1,440	1,501	1,559	1,627	1,661	1,655	1,682	26.9
New Mexico.....	885	733	755	759	776	786	827	855	879	20.0
Arizona.....	756	841	892	928	958	1,016	1,108	1,175	1,233	64.5
Utah.....	696	731	750	763	800	825	840	858	880	27.7
Nevada.....	163	183	198	218	243	254	262	272	280	74.9
Pacific.....	15,208	16,446	16,988	17,458	17,998	18,629	19,162	19,623	20,075	38.6
Washington.....	2,385	2,454	2,478	2,529	2,618	2,676	2,725	2,770	2,823	18.7
Oregon.....	1,532	1,597	1,625	1,655	1,694	1,732	1,742	1,746	1,766	10.1
California.....	10,663	11,682	12,187	12,544	12,917	13,431	13,871	14,284	14,639	38.3
Alaska.....	137	191	205	208	209	206	211	191	191	48.2
Hawaii.....	491	522	523	522	560	584	612	632	656	31.2
Puerto Rico.....	2,207	2,227	2,213	2,229	2,263	2,267	2,285	2,321	2,347	6.2

¹ Provisional data.

² Increase, 1950 to 1959.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 196, 208, and 210.

No. 7. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN POPULATION: 1940 TO 1959
 [In thousands. As of January 1. Figures relate to the total population of the United States including Armed Forces abroad]

YEAR	Net increase ¹	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration	YEAR	Net increase ¹	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration
		Total	Births ²	Deaths ³				Total	Births ²	Deaths ³	
1940.....	1,210	1,131	2,559	1,423	73	1951.....	2,718	2,329	3,826	1,497	379
1941.....	1,367	1,295	2,703	1,408	63	1952.....	2,644	2,404	3,912	1,508	240
1942.....	1,704	1,587	2,989	1,402	96	1953.....	2,681	2,438	3,965	1,527	239
1943.....	1,791	1,606	3,104	1,498	160	1954.....	2,841	2,593	4,078	1,485	249
1944.....	1,581	1,362	2,939	1,577	208	1955.....	2,862	2,572	4,104	1,532	295
1945.....	1,452	1,313	2,858	1,545	169	1956.....	2,984	2,650	4,218	1,568	335
1946.....	2,145	2,007	3,411	1,404	171	1957.....	2,923	2,670	4,307	1,637	255
1947.....	2,638	2,366	3,817	1,451	275	1958.....	2,865	2,602	4,250	1,648	264
1948.....	2,530	2,188	3,637	1,449	329	1959 ⁴	53,654	2,634	4,298	1,664	264
1949.....	2,551	2,201	3,649	1,448	354	1940-49 avg..	1,897	1,706	3,167	1,461	190
1950.....	2,520	2,163	3,627	1,464	350	1950-59 avg..	52,869	2,506	4,059	1,553	287

¹Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, for which figures are not shown separately.

²Adjusted for underregistration.

³Adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad.

⁴Provisional estimates.

⁵Incorporates the addition of the civilian population of Alaska in January 1959 and Hawaii in September 1959 to the total including Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 195 and 215.

No. 8. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN POPULATION, BY STATES AND FOR OTHER AREAS: CUMULATIVE, 1950 TO 1958

[In thousands. Covers period April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1958. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Based on school statistics, vital statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²	STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²
	Number	Per-cent ¹					Number	Per-cent ¹			
U. S.	22,730	15.1	33,394	12,674	2,010	S. A.—Con.					
N. E.	711	7.6	1,808	848	-249	N. C.	407	10.0	956	270	-279
Maine.....	30	3.3	1,185	83	-72	S. C.	274	13.0	561	163	-133
N. H.	49	9.2	102	52	-1	Ga.	342	9.9	849	260	-247
Vt.	-6	-1.5	77	35	-48	Fla.	1,744	62.9	712	273	1,305
Mass.	209	4.5	887	436	-242	E. S. C.	399	3.5	2,568	872	-1,298
R. I.	73	9.2	146	69	-4	Ky.	142	4.8	634	231	-261
Conn.	356	17.7	410	174	119	Tenn.	176	5.4	704	246	-282
M. A.	3,139	10.4	5,742	2,726	122	Ala.	102	3.3	701	226	-373
N. Y.	1,483	10.0	2,771	1,352	65	Miss.	-22	-1.0	530	169	-383
N. J.	964	19.9	964	439	439	W. S. C.	1,896	13.0	3,523	1,066	-562
Pa.	692	6.6	2,008	935	-381	Ark.	-159	-8.3	391	130	-420
E. N. C.	5,464	18.0	6,823	2,649	1,290	La.	423	15.8	718	211	-84
Ohio.	1,587	20.0	1,811	708	483	Okla.	19	0.9	429	168	-242
Ind.	631	16.0	892	346	84	Tex.	1,613	20.9	1,985	556	185
Ill.	1,288	14.8	1,790	793	291	Mt.	1,382	27.2	1,381	392	393
Mich.	1,458	22.9	1,676	514	396	Mont.	84	14.1	51	51	-6
Wis.	501	14.6	754	289	36	Idaho.	68	10.7	139	41	-35
W. N. C.	1,148	8.2	2,961	1,191	-621	Wyo.	25	8.5	70	20	-25
Minn.	360	12.1	671	239	-72	Colo.	330	24.9	326	110	114
Iowa.	160	6.1	528	221	-147	N. Mex.	174	25.6	220	46	(³)
Mo.	263	6.6	773	370	-140	Ariz.	425	56.7	238	63	250
N. Dak.	18	2.9	141	43	-80	Utah.	170	24.6	201	44	13
S. Dak.	31	4.7	151	49	-71	Nev.	112	69.7	46	16	81
Nebr.	109	8.2	276	109	-59	Pac.	4,508	31.1	3,538	1,281	2,251
Kans.	208	10.9	422	161	-53	Wash.	391	16.4	516	197	72
S. A.	4,083	19.3	5,048	1,649	684	Oreg.	224	14.7	319	123	28
Del.	126	39.7	81	30	75	Calif.	3,698	34.9	2,515	926	2,108
Md.	618	26.4	546	198	270	Alaska.	63	48.8	56	10	17
D. C.	26	3.2	173	71	-76	Hawaii.	132	26.5	131	25	26
Va.	587	17.7	774	253	66	Puerto Rico.	110	5.0	679	153	-147
W. Va.	-41	-2.0	397	141	-297	Am. Samoa.	2	10.0	7	1	-3

¹ Base is 1950 total population.

² Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces between 1950 and 1958.

³ Less than 500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 208.

No. 9. POPULATION, POPULATION RANK, PERCENT INCREASE, AND POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1900 TO 1950

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series A 123-180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
United States.....	76, 213	92, 228	106, 022	123, 202	132, 165	151, 326						
Regions:												
Northeast.....	21, 047	25, 869	29, 662	34, 427	35, 977	39, 478						
North Central.....	26, 333	29, 889	34, 020	38, 594	40, 143	44, 461						
South.....	24, 524	29, 389	33, 126	37, 858	41, 666	47, 197						
West.....	4, 309	7, 082	9, 214	12, 323	14, 379	20, 191						
New England.....	5, 992	6, 553	7, 401	8, 166	8, 437	9, 314						
Maine.....	644	742	768	797	847	914	31	34	35	35	35	35
New Hampshire.....	412	431	443	465	492	533	37	39	41	42	45	45
Vermont.....	344	356	352	360	359	378	39	42	45	47	47	47
Massachusetts.....	2, 805	3, 366	3, 852	4, 250	4, 317	4, 691	7	6	6	8	8	9
Rhode Island.....	429	543	604	687	713	792	35	38	38	37	36	37
Connecticut.....	908	1, 115	1, 381	1, 607	1, 709	2, 007	29	31	29	29	31	28
Middle Atlantic.....	15, 455	19, 316	22, 261	26, 261	27, 539	30, 164						
New York.....	7, 269	9, 114	10, 385	12, 588	13, 479	14, 830	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey.....	1, 884	2, 537	3, 156	4, 041	4, 160	4, 835	16	11	10	9	9	8
Pennsylvania.....	6, 302	7, 665	8, 720	9, 631	9, 900	10, 498	2	2	2	2	2	3
East North Central.....	15, 986	18, 251	21, 476	25, 297	26, 626	30, 399						
Ohio.....	4, 158	4, 767	5, 759	6, 647	6, 908	7, 947	4	4	4	4	4	5
Indiana.....	2, 516	2, 701	2, 930	3, 239	3, 428	3, 934	8	9	11	11	12	12
Illinois.....	4, 822	5, 639	6, 485	7, 631	7, 897	8, 712	3	3	3	3	3	4
Michigan.....	2, 421	2, 810	3, 068	4, 342	5, 256	6, 372	9	8	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin.....	2, 069	2, 334	2, 632	2, 939	3, 138	3, 435	13	13	13	13	13	14
West North Central.....	10, 347	11, 638	12, 544	13, 297	13, 517	14, 061						
Minnesota.....	1, 751	2, 076	2, 387	2, 564	2, 792	2, 982	19	19	17	18	18	18
Iowa.....	2, 232	2, 225	2, 404	2, 471	2, 538	2, 621	10	15	16	19	20	22
Missouri.....	3, 107	3, 293	3, 404	3, 623	3, 785	3, 955	5	7	9	10	10	11
North Dakota.....	319	577	647	681	642	620	40	37	36	38	39	42
South Dakota.....	402	584	637	693	643	653	38	36	37	36	38	41
Nebraska.....	1, 066	1, 192	1, 296	1, 378	1, 316	1, 325	27	29	31	32	32	33
Kansas.....	1, 470	1, 691	1, 769	1, 881	1, 801	1, 905	22	22	24	24	29	31
South Atlantic.....	10, 443	12, 195	13, 990	15, 794	17, 823	21, 182						
Delaware.....	185	202	223	238	267	318	45	47	48	48	48	48
Maryland.....	1, 188	1, 295	1, 450	1, 632	1, 821	2, 343	26	27	28	28	28	24
Dist. of Columbia.....	279	331	438	487	663	802	41	43	42	41	37	36
Virginia.....	1, 854	2, 062	2, 309	2, 422	2, 678	3, 319	17	20	20	20	19	15
West Virginia.....	959	1, 221	1, 464	1, 729	1, 902	2, 006	28	28	27	27	25	29
North Carolina.....	1, 894	2, 206	2, 559	3, 170	3, 572	4, 062	15	16	14	12	11	10
South Carolina.....	1, 340	1, 515	1, 684	1, 739	1, 900	2, 117	24	26	26	26	26	27
Georgia.....	2, 216	2, 609	2, 896	2, 909	3, 124	3, 445	11	10	12	14	14	13
Florida.....	529	753	968	1, 468	1, 897	2, 771	33	33	32	31	27	20
East South Central.....	7, 548	8, 410	8, 893	9, 887	10, 778	11, 477						
Kentucky.....	2, 147	2, 280	2, 417	2, 615	2, 846	2, 945	12	14	15	17	16	19
Tennessee.....	2, 021	2, 185	2, 338	2, 617	2, 916	3, 222	14	17	19	16	15	16
Alabama.....	1, 829	2, 138	2, 348	2, 646	2, 833	3, 062	18	18	18	15	17	17
Mississippi.....	1, 551	1, 797	1, 791	2, 010	2, 184	2, 179	20	21	23	23	23	26
West South Central.....	6, 532	8, 785	10, 242	12, 177	13, 065	14, 538						
Arkansas.....	1, 312	1, 574	1, 752	1, 854	1, 949	1, 910	25	25	25	25	24	30
Louisiana.....	1, 382	1, 656	1, 799	2, 102	2, 364	2, 684	23	24	22	22	21	21
Oklahoma.....	790	1, 657	2, 028	2, 396	2, 336	2, 233	30	23	21	21	22	25
Texas.....	3, 049	3, 897	4, 663	5, 825	6, 415	7, 711	6	5	5	5	6	6
Mountain.....	1, 675	2, 634	3, 336	3, 702	4, 150	5, 075						
Montana.....	243	376	549	538	559	591	43	40	39	39	40	43
Idaho.....	162	326	432	445	525	589	46	45	43	43	43	44
Wyoming.....	93	146	194	226	251	291	49	49	49	49	49	49
Colorado.....	540	799	940	1, 036	1, 123	1, 325	32	32	32	33	33	34
New Mexico.....	195	327	360	423	532	681	44	44	44	45	42	40
Arizona.....	123	204	334	436	499	750	48	46	46	44	44	38
Utah.....	277	373	449	508	550	689	42	41	40	40	41	30
Nevada.....	42	82	77	91	110	160	51	50	50	50	50	50
Pacific.....	2, 635	4, 449	5, 878	8, 621	10, 229	15, 115						
Washington.....	518	1, 142	1, 357	1, 563	1, 736	2, 379	34	30	30	30	30	23
Oregon.....	414	673	783	954	1, 090	1, 521	36	35	34	34	34	32
California.....	1, 485	2, 378	3, 427	5, 677	6, 907	10, 586	21	12	8	6	5	2
Alaska.....	64	64	55	59	73	129	50	51	51	51	51	51
Hawaii.....	154	192	256	368	423	500	47	48	47	46	46	46
Puerto Rico.....	* 953	1, 118	1, 300	1, 544	1, 869	2, 211						

¹ 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

² As of Nov. 10, 1899.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

No. 9. POPULATION, POPULATION RANK, PERCENT INCREASE, AND POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1900 TO 1950—Continued

STATE OR OTHER AREA	PERCENT INCREASE					POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE ³					
	1900 to 1910	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
United States	21.0	15.0	16.3	7.3	14.5	21.5	26.0	29.9	34.7	37.2	42.6
Regions:											
Northeast.....	22.9	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	129.9	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2
North Central.....	13.5	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	34.8	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8
South.....	19.8	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	27.9	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7
West.....	64.4	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	2.5	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5
New England	17.2	12.9	10.3	3.3	10.4	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5
Maine.....	6.9	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire.....	4.6	2.9	5.0	8.5	5.5	4.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1
Vermont.....	3.6	-1.0	2.0	-0.1	5.2	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7
Massachusetts.....	20.0	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	349.0	418.8	470.2	537.4	545.0	596.2
Rhode Island.....	28.6	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5
Connecticut.....	22.7	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7
Middle Atlantic	25.0	15.2	18.0	4.9	9.5	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1
New York.....	25.4	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	162.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3
New Jersey.....	34.7	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	563.1	642.8
Pennsylvania.....	21.6	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central	14.2	17.7	17.8	5.3	14.2	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1
Ohio.....	14.7	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8
Indiana.....	7.3	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	70.1	74.0	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois.....	16.9	16.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8
Michigan.....	16.1	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7
Wisconsin.....	12.8	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8
West North Central	12.5	7.8	6.0	1.7	4.0	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5
Minnesota.....	18.5	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3
Iowa.....	-0.3	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8
Missouri.....	6.0	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1
North Dakota.....	80.8	12.1	5.3	-5.7	-3.5	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8
South Dakota.....	45.4	9.0	8.8	-7.2	1.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5
Nebraska.....	11.8	8.7	6.3	-4.5	0.7	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3
Kansas.....	15.0	4.6	6.3	-4.3	5.8	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2
South Atlantic	16.8	14.7	12.9	12.9	18.8	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0
Delaware.....	9.5	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland.....	9.0	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	18.8	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia.....	11.2	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia.....	27.4	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3
North Carolina.....	16.5	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina.....	13.1	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	44.0	49.7	55.2	66.8	62.1	69.9
Georgia.....	17.7	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9
Florida.....	42.4	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1
East South Central	11.4	5.7	11.2	9.0	6.5	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8
Kentucky.....	6.6	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9
Tennessee.....	8.1	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama.....	16.9	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9
Mississippi.....	15.8	-0.4	12.2	8.7	-0.2	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1
West South Central	34.5	16.6	18.9	7.3	11.3	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8
Arkansas.....	20.0	11.3	5.8	5.1	-2.0	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3
Louisiana.....	19.9	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4
Oklahoma.....	109.7	22.4	18.1	-2.5	-4.4	11.4	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4
Texas.....	27.8	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3
Mountain	57.3	26.7	11.0	12.1	22.3	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9
Montana.....	54.5	46.0	-2.1	4.1	5.6	1.7	2.0	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.1
Idaho.....	101.3	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1
Wyoming.....	57.7	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.0
Colorado.....	48.0	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8
New Mexico.....	67.6	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.8	4.4	5.6
Arizona.....	66.2	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6
Utah.....	34.9	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4
Nevada.....	93.4	-5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5
Pacific	68.8	32.1	46.7	18.7	47.8	2.9	5.0	6.6	9.6	11.4	16.8
Washington.....	120.4	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6
Oregon.....	62.7	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8
California.....	60.1	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5
Alaska.....	1.2	-14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.2
Hawaii.....	24.6	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	24.0	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0
Puerto Rico.....	17.3	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	278.5	326.6	370.7	451.0	546.1	645.8

³ For United States, population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Alaska and Hawaii figures based on 1940 measurement of gross area.

⁴ Oklahoma (10.3) and Indian Territory (12.7) combined.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I, and U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I.

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1950

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. A standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1950 or subsequently. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city, or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan statistical area if according to certain criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and sufficiently integrated with the central city. In New England, standard metropolitan statistical areas have been defined on a town rather than on a county basis. This list of areas is based on "Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, as of September 1950]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950
UNITED STATES			UNITED STATES—Con.		
Total, 189 areas	87,581,609	22.4	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago (Ind.) area.....	408,228	27.2
Akron (Ohio) area.....	410,032	20.8	Grand Rapids (Mich.) area.....	288,202	17.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area.....	589,359	10.9	Green Bay (Wis.) area.....	98,314	18.3
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area.....	145,673	109.9	Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area.....	191,057	24.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area.....	437,824	10.4	Greenville (S. C.) area.....	168,152	23.1
Altoona (Pa.) area.....	139,514	-0.6	Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area.....	147,203	22.4
Amarillo (Tex.) area.....	87,140	41.8	Harrisburg (Pa.) area.....	292,241	15.9
Anderson (Ind.) area.....	103,911	17.3	Hartford (Conn.) area.....	406,534	20.6
Ann Arbor (Mich.) area.....	134,606	66.6	Honolulu (Hawaii) area.....	353,020	36.7
Asheville (N. C.) area.....	124,403	14.4	Houston (Tex.) area.....	806,701	52.5
Atlanta (Ga.) area.....	726,989	30.1	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ash-land (Ky.) area.....	245,795	8.9
Atlantic City (N. J.) area.....	132,899	6.7	Indianapolis (Ind.) area.....	551,777	19.7
Augusta (Ga.) area.....	162,013	22.9	Jackson (Mich.) area.....	107,925	15.9
Austin (Tex.) area.....	160,980	45.0	Jackson (Miss.) area.....	142,164	32.5
Bakersfield (Calif.) area.....	228,309	69.0	Jacksonville (Fla.) area.....	304,029	44.7
Baltimore (Md.) area.....	1,405,399	27.7	Jersey City (N. J.) area.....	647,437	-0.7
Baton Rouge (La.) area.....	158,236	79.0	Johnstown (Pa.) area.....	291,354	-2.4
Bay City (Mich.) area.....	88,461	18.0	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area.....	126,707	26.6
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area.....	235,650	44.8	Kansas City (Mo.) area.....	814,357	18.6
Binghamton (N. Y.) area.....	184,698	11.4	Kenosha (Wis.) area.....	75,238	18.5
Birmingham (Ala.) area.....	558,928	21.5	Knoxville (Tenn.) area.....	337,105	37.0
Boston (Mass.) area.....	2,410,572	9.1	Lancaster (Pa.) area.....	234,717	10.5
Bridgeport (Conn.) area.....	273,723	27.7	Lansing (Mich.) area.....	244,159	27.6
Brockton (Mass.) area.....	119,728	1.0	Laredo (Tex.) area.....	56,141	2.3
Buffalo (N. Y.) area.....	1,089,230	13.6	Lawrence-Haverhill (Mass.) area.....	182,442	2.3
Canton (Ohio) area.....	283,194	20.6	Lewiston-Auburn (Maine) area.....	68,428	9.4
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area.....	104,274	17.0	Lexington (Ky.) area.....	100,746	27.7
Champaign-Urbana (Ill.) area.....	106,100	50.3	Lima (Ohio) area.....	88,183	20.3
Charleston (S. C.) area.....	104,856	36.1	Lincoln (Nebr.) area.....	119,742	19.0
Charleston (W. Va.) area.....	289,629	22.5	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area.....	196,685	26.0
Charlotte (N. C.) area.....	187,052	29.8	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area.....	148,162	31.8
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area.....	246,453	16.5	Los Angeles-Long Beach (Calif.) area.....	4,367,911	49.8
Chicago (Ill.) area.....	5,177,868	13.3	Louisville (Ky.) area.....	576,900	27.8
Cincinnati (Ohio) area.....	904,402	14.9	Lowell (Mass.) area.....	136,987	2.5
Cleveland (Ohio) area.....	1,465,511	15.6	Lubbock (Tex.) area.....	101,048	95.1
Columbia (S. O.) area.....	186,844	32.7	Lynchburg (Va.) area.....	96,936	6.7
Columbus (Ga.) area.....	170,541	34.9	Macon (Ga.) area.....	135,043	42.0
Columbus (Ohio) area.....	503,410	29.5	Madison (Wis.) area.....	169,357	29.6
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area.....	165,471	78.6	Manchester (N. H.) area.....	88,370	7.9
Dallas (Tex.) area.....	743,501	41.0	Memphis (Tenn.) area.....	482,393	34.7
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area.....	234,256	13.3	Miami (Fla.) area.....	495,034	54.9
Dayton (Ohio) area.....	518,642	35.2	Milwaukee (Wis.) area.....	956,948	15.3
Decatur (Ill.) area.....	98,853	16.7	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area.....	1,151,063	19.0
Denver (Colo.) area.....	612,128	37.5	Mobile (Ala.) area.....	231,105	62.8
Des Moines (Iowa) area.....	226,010	15.4	Montgomery (Ala.) area.....	138,965	21.5
Detroit (Mich.) area.....	3,016,197	26.9	Muncie (Ind.) area.....	90,252	20.4
Dubuque (Iowa) area.....	71,337	11.9	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights (Mich.) area.....	121,545	28.6
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area.....	252,777	-0.5	Nashville (Tenn.) area.....	321,758	25.1
Durham (N. O.) area.....	101,639	26.7	New Bedford (Mass.) area.....	141,984	2.8
El Paso (Tex.) area.....	194,968	48.8	New Britain (Conn.) area.....	104,251	15.2
Erie (Pa.) area.....	219,388	21.3	New Haven (Conn.) area.....	269,714	10.4
Evansville (Ind.) area.....	191,137	21.1	New Orleans (La.) area.....	685,405	24.1
Fall River (Mass.) area.....	137,298	1.6	New York (N. Y.) area.....	9,555,943	9.8
Fitchburg-Leominster (Mass.) area.....	74,943	8.8	Newark (N. J.) area.....	1,468,548	13.7
Flint (Mich.) area.....	270,963	18.9	Newport News-Hampton (Va.) area.....	154,977	66.0
Fort Smith (Ark.) area.....	64,202	2.2	Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area.....	446,200	72.3
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area.....	183,722	18.5	Ogden (Utah) area.....	83,319	46.9
Fort Worth (Tex.) area.....	302,643	53.4	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area.....	366,795	34.9
Fresno (Calif.) area.....	276,515	54.9	Omaha (Nebr.) area.....	366,395	12.7
Gadsden (Ala.) area.....	89,202	29.4			
Galveston (Tex.) area.....	113,066	39.3			

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
UNITED STATES—Con.			UNITED STATES—Con.		
Orlando (Fla.) area	141,833	53.5	Springfield (Mo.) area	104,823	15.8
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic (N.J.) area	876,232	21.9	Springfield (Ohio) area	111,661	16.7
Pensacola (Fla.) area	131,260	44.6	Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	413,494	11.2
Peoria (Ill.) area	250,512	18.3	Stamford (Conn.) area	134,896	20.3
Philadelphia (Pa.) area	3,671,448	14.7	Steubenville (Ohio)-Weirton (W. Va.) area	157,787	1.7
Phoenix (Ariz.) area	331,770	78.2	Stockton (Calif.) area	200,750	49.6
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	2,213,236	6.3	Syracuse (N. Y.) area	465,114	14.6
Pittsfield (Mass.) area	66,567	9.1	Tacoma (Wash.) area	275,876	51.5
Portland (Maine) area	119,942	12.6	Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	409,143	50.4
Portland (Oreg.) area	704,829	40.6	Terre Haute (Ind.) area	105,160	5.5
Providence (R. I.) area	760,202	9.3	Toledo (Ohio) area	395,551	14.9
Pueblo (Colo.) area	90,188	31.0	Topeka (Kans.) area	105,418	15.5
Racine (Wis.) area	109,585	16.5	Trenton (N. J.) area	229,781	16.5
Raleigh (N. C.) area	136,460	24.6	Tucson (Ariz.) area	141,216	93.9
Reading (Pa.) area	255,740	5.7	Tulsa (Okla.) area	294,829	18.5
Richmond (Va.) area	328,050	24.7	Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area	234,262	8.0
Roanoke (Va.) area	133,407	18.9	Waco (Tex.) area	130,194	27.8
Rochester (N. Y.) area	487,632	11.3	Washington (D. C.) area	1,464,089	51.3
Rockford (Ill.) area	152,385	25.8	Waterbury (Conn.) area	154,656	11.4
Sacramento (Calif.) area	277,140	62.7	Waterloo (Iowa) area	100,448	25.6
Saginaw (Mich.) area	153,515	17.7	West Palm Beach (Fla.) area	114,688	43.4
St. Joseph (Mo.) area	96,826	2.9	Wheeling (W. Va.)-(Ohio) area	196,305	-6.4
St. Louis (Mo.) area	1,719,288	17.4	Wichita (Kans.) area	222,290	55.1
Salt Lake City (Utah) area	274,895	29.9	Wichita Falls (Tex.) area	98,498	33.8
San Angelo (Tex.) area	58,929	49.9	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area	392,241	-11.2
San Antonio (Tex.) area	500,460	48.0	Wilmington (Del.) area	268,387	21.0
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area	451,688	69.4	Winston-Salem (N. C.) area	146,135	15.5
San Diego (Calif.) area	556,808	92.4	Worcester (Mass.) area	303,037	9.6
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	2,240,767	53.3	York (Pa.) area	202,737	13.9
San Jose (Calif.) area	290,547	66.1	Youngstown (Ohio) area	416,544	11.8
Santa Barbara (Calif.) area	98,220	39.2	Consolidated Areas		
Savannah (Ga.) area	151,481	28.4	New York-Northeastern (N.J.) area	12,911,994	10.7
Scranton (Pa.) area	257,396	-14.6	Chicago (Ill.)-Northwestern (Ind.) area	5,586,096	14.2
Seattle (Wash.) area	844,572	42.2	PUERTO RICO		
Shreveport (La.) area	216,686	18.2	Mayaguez area	87,307	14.1
Sioux City (Iowa) area	103,917	0.3	Ponce area	126,810	20.6
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area	70,910	22.9	San Juan area	465,741	53.8
South Bend (Ind.) area	205,058	26.7			
Spokane (Wash.) area	221,581	34.6			
Springfield (Ill.) area	131,484	11.5			

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I, and records.

No. 11. CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE: 1950 AND 1959

[In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 108 areas, listed in "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Bureau of the Budget, on Oct. 17, 1950. For definitions, see headnote, table 10, and text, p. 2. A central city is any city over 25,000 within a standard metropolitan statistical area, and having one-third or more of the population of the largest city in the area, with a maximum of 3 per area]

RESIDENCE	April 1950	April 1959	Percent increase, 1950 to 1959 ¹	RESIDENCE	April 1950	April 1959	Percent increase, 1950 to 1959 ¹
Total	149,634	173,708	16.1	Other territory	65,833	73,783	12.1
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	83,800	99,924	19.2	Urban	23,075	25,378	9.9
Central cities	49,138	49,901	1.5	Rural nonfarm	20,519	29,288	42.7
Outside central cities	34,663	50,023	44.3	Rural farm ²	22,239	19,117	-4.0
Urban	23,704	29,711	25.3				
Rural nonfarm	8,168	17,713	117.1				
Rural farm ²	2,801	2,599	-7.2				

¹ Minus (-) denotes decrease.

² The rural-farm population total of 21,716,000 is not comparable with the total of 21,172,000 shown in table 822, which is an annual average centered on April 1959 and includes some residents of farms located in urban areas.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 98.

No. 12. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1930 TO 1950

[In thousands. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD URBAN DEFINITION						1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION ¹			
	1930		1940		1950		Urban	Rural		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Total	Non-farm	Farm
United States.....	69,161	54,041	74,705	57,460	89,306	62,019	96,468	54,230	31,181	23,048
New England.....	6,312	1,854	6,421	2,017	6,923	2,392	7,102	2,213	1,810	403
Maine.....	322	476	343	504	375	539	472	442	320	122
New Hampshire.....	273	192	283	208	301	232	307	226	179	47
Vermont.....	119	241	123	236	198	240	138	240	159	81
Massachusetts.....	3,831	418	3,859	457	4,122	568	3,959	731	651	80
Rhode Island.....	635	52	653	60	700	91	667	125	114	10
Connecticut.....	1,132	475	1,158	551	1,287	720	1,559	449	386	63
Mid. Atlantic.....	20,395	5,866	21,148	6,392	22,644	7,520	24,272	5,892	4,504	1,388
New York.....	10,522	2,066	11,166	2,313	11,889	2,941	12,682	2,148	1,570	578
New Jersey.....	3,339	702	3,895	765	3,848	988	4,186	649	544	105
Pennsylvania.....	6,534	3,098	6,587	3,313	6,907	3,591	7,403	3,095	2,390	706
E. N. Central.....	15,795	8,502	17,444	9,182	19,983	10,417	21,186	9,214	5,510	3,703
Ohio.....	4,507	2,139	4,613	2,295	5,273	2,673	5,578	2,368	1,515	853
Indiana.....	1,796	1,443	1,888	1,540	2,217	1,717	2,357	1,577	910	667
Illinois.....	5,636	1,995	5,810	2,088	6,487	2,326	6,759	1,953	1,190	763
Michigan.....	3,302	1,640	3,455	1,801	4,099	2,273	4,503	1,869	1,174	695
Wisconsin.....	1,554	1,385	1,679	1,458	1,906	1,528	1,988	1,447	721	725
W. N. Central.....	5,556	7,741	5,993	7,524	7,018	7,043	7,305	6,756	3,027	3,729
Minnesota.....	1,258	1,306	1,390	1,402	1,607	1,375	1,625	1,358	618	740
Iowa.....	979	1,492	1,084	1,454	1,229	1,392	1,251	1,370	587	783
Missouri.....	1,859	1,770	1,961	1,824	2,290	1,665	2,433	1,522	658	833
N. Dakota.....	113	568	132	510	165	455	165	455	200	254
S. Dakota.....	131	562	158	485	216	437	217	436	182	254
Nebraska.....	486	892	514	802	607	719	622	704	312	301
Kansas.....	730	1,151	754	1,047	903	1,002	993	912	468	444
South Atlantic.....	5,698	10,095	6,922	10,901	8,997	12,185	10,391	10,791	6,158	4,633
Delaware.....	123	115	139	127	148	170	199	119	85	34
Maryland.....	975	657	1,080	741	1,275	1,068	1,616	727	544	183
Dist. of Col.....	487	663	663	802	802	802	802	727	544	183
Virginia.....	786	1,636	945	1,733	1,336	1,983	1,560	1,759	1,027	732
W. Virginia.....	492	1,238	534	1,368	641	1,365	694	1,311	900	411
N. Carolina.....	810	2,360	974	2,597	1,238	2,324	1,368	2,694	1,317	1,377
S. Carolina.....	371	1,388	466	1,434	600	1,508	778	1,339	638	701
Georgia.....	895	2,013	1,074	2,050	1,382	2,063	1,559	1,885	923	962
Florida.....	760	708	1,046	852	1,567	1,205	1,814	967	725	233
E. S. Central.....	2,779	7,109	3,165	7,613	4,080	7,397	4,485	6,992	2,944	4,048
Kentucky.....	799	1,816	849	1,996	986	1,959	1,084	1,861	887	974
Tennessee.....	897	1,720	1,027	1,889	1,264	2,028	1,453	1,839	323	1,016
Alabama.....	744	1,902	356	1,977	1,228	1,834	1,341	1,721	760	960
Mississippi.....	339	1,671	433	1,751	602	1,577	607	1,572	475	1,097
W. S. Central.....	4,427	7,749	5,203	7,861	7,701	6,837	8,080	6,458	3,243	3,215
Arkansas.....	333	1,472	432	1,517	617	1,292	631	1,279	477	802
Louisiana.....	834	1,268	980	1,383	1,364	1,320	1,472	1,212	644	567
Oklahoma.....	822	1,574	880	1,457	1,107	1,126	1,139	1,094	541	553
Texas.....	2,389	3,435	2,911	3,503	4,613	3,099	4,838	2,873	1,581	1,292
Mountain.....	1,458	2,244	1,772	2,378	2,477	2,598	2,786	2,289	1,431	859
Montana.....	181	357	212	348	253	338	258	333	197	136
Idaho.....	180	316	177	348	234	354	253	336	171	165
Wyoming.....	70	155	94	157	145	146	145	146	89	57
Colorado.....	520	516	591	533	760	565	831	494	296	198
New Mexico.....	107	317	176	355	315	367	342	339	207	132
Arizona.....	150	286	174	325	274	476	416	334	257	77
Utah.....	266	242	305	245	413	276	450	239	158	81
Nevada.....	34	57	43	67	84	76	92	68	55	13
Pacific.....	5,742	2,881	6,637	3,591	9,484	5,630	10,862	3,625	2,554	1,070
Washington.....	885	679	922	814	1,274	1,105	1,503	876	602	274
Oregon.....	490	464	532	558	732	789	819	702	474	228
California.....	4,161	1,517	4,902	2,005	7,099	3,487	8,539	2,047	1,479	568
Alaska ²	8	51	17	55	34	94	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	198	170	264	159	345	155	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	427	1,117	566	1,303	895	1,316	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.² 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY

No. 13. NUMBER OF PLACES AND POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1900 TO 1950

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181-209]

CLASS AND SIZE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
						Old urban definition	New urban definition
PLACES							
Urban territory	1,737	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,023	4,741
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3	5	9	8	9	13	13
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	0	11	13	24	23	23	23
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	23	31	43	56	55	66	65
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	40	59	76	98	107	128	126
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	82	119	143	185	213	271	252
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	280	369	465	606	665	814	778
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	465	605	715	851	965	1,133	1,176
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	832	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,570	1,846
Places under 2,500							467
Rural territory	8,031	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,128	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,408	4,188
Places under 1,000	6,803	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,827	9,649
POPULATION (1,000)							
United States	75,995	91,972	105,711	122,775	131,669	150,697	150,697
Urban territory	30,160	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	88,927	96,488
Places of 1,000,000 or more	6,429	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	1,645	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	2,861	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	3,272	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,614	9,479
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,709	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,073	8,931
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	2,801	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,496	8,808
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	4,338	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,467	11,867
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	3,204	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,879	8,139
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	2,899	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,565	6,490
Places under 2,500							578
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas							7,344
Rural territory	45,835	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	61,770	54,230
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	3,298	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473
Places under 1,000	3,003	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031
Other rural territory	39,533	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	52,258	43,725
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	39.7	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.3	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3
Places under 2,500							0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas							4.9
Rural territory	60.3	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	36.0
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3
Places under 1,000	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7
Other rural territory	52.0	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.7	29.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950, 1900 TO 1950, AND AREA, 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

CITY	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Population	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Akron, Ohio	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	39	53.7
Alameda, Calif.	16,464	23,383	28,806	35,033	36,256	64,430	185	10.7
Albany, N. Y.	94,161	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,677	134,995	69	19.0
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815	113	47.9
Alexandria, Va.	14,528	15,329	18,060	24,149	33,523	61,787	193	7.5
Alhambra, Calif.		5,021	9,095	29,472	38,935	51,359	225	7.0
Allentown, Pa.	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	100	15.9
Altoona, Pa.	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	77,177	151	10.0
Amarillo, Tex.	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246	156	20.9
Asheville, N. C.	14,694	18,702	28,504	50,193	51,810	53,000	216	14.5
Atlanta, Ga.	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	33	36.9
Atlantic City, N. J.	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,657	104	11.5
Augusta, Ga.	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,508	166	9.8
Aurora, Ill.	24,147	29,807	35,397	46,589	47,170	50,576	73	8.1
Austin, Tex.	22,258	29,800	34,876	53,120	57,930	132,459	73	32.1
Baltimore, Md.	508,967	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	6	78.7
Baton Rouge, La.	11,269	14,897	21,732	30,729	34,719	126,629	82	30.2
Bay City, Mich.	27,628	46,166	47,554	47,365	47,956	52,523	219	9.6
Bayonne, N. J.	32,722	55,545	76,764	88,979	79,198	72,202	150	5.2
Beaumont, Tex.	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	119	31.4
Berkeley, Calif.	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	91	9.5
Berwyn, Ill.		5,341	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,280	226	3.8
Bethlehem, Pa.	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490	66,340	177	18.6
Binghamton, N. Y.	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,602	78,509	80,674	140	10.1
Birmingham, Ala.	132,465	178,006	259,678	297,578	267,583	326,037	34	65.3
Boston, Mass.	560,892	670,585	748,000	781,188	770,816	801,444	10	47.8
Bridgeport, Conn.	70,996	102,054	143,558	146,716	147,121	158,709	64	14.6
Brockton, Mass.	40,063	56,878	66,254	68,797	62,343	62,860	192	21.4
Buffalo, N. Y.	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132	15	39.4
Burbank, Calif.		2,913	7,013	16,602	34,337	78,577	147	16.8
Cambridge, Mass.	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740	87	6.2
Camden, N. J.	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555	86	8.6
Canton, Ohio	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,060	108,401	116,912	89	14.1
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	25,856	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,296	162	25.4
Charleston, S. C.	55,807	58,833	67,957	69,265	71,275	70,174	171	5.1
Charleston, W. Va.	11,089	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,014	73,501	160	9.6
Charlotte, N. C.	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,942	70	30.0
Chattanooga, Tenn.	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	123,163	131,941	74	28.0
Chester, Pa.	33,985	38,537	53,300	59,164	66,285	65,939	180	4.7
Chicago, Ill.	1,693,875	2,185,233	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	2	207.5
Cicero, Ill.	16,810	14,557	44,095	66,602	64,712	67,544	174	5.8
Cincinnati, Ohio	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998	18	75.1
Cleveland, Ohio	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	7	75.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio		2,965	15,236	50,945	54,992	59,141	109	8.2
Clifton, N. J.			26,470	46,875	48,827	64,511	183	11.7
Columbia, S. C.	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	62,396	86,914	130	12.8
Columbus, Ga.	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	143	12.0
Columbus, Ohio	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901	28	39.4
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287	98	21.5
Covington, Ky.	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,522	62,018	64,452	184	6.4
Cranston, R. I.	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,035	55,060	211	28.7
Dallas, Tex.	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	22	112.0
Davenport, Iowa	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039	74,549	153	18.1
Dayton, Ohio	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	45	25.0
Dearborn, Mich.	844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	118	25.3
Decatur, Ill.	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305	66,269	173	9.3
Denver, Colo.	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	24	66.8
Des Moines, Iowa	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	54	54.9
Detroit, Mich.	285,704	465,766	993,078	1,568,662	1,625,452	1,849,568	5	139.6
Duluth, Minn.	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511	103	62.3
Durham, N. C.	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	71,311	167	13.2
East Chicago, Ind.	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,637	54,263	214	10.4
East Orange, N. J.	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	79,340	144	13.4
East St. Louis, Ill.	26,655	68,547	66,767	74,847	75,609	82,295	136	3.9
Elizabeth, N. J.	52,130	73,409	95,733	114,689	109,912	112,817	92	11.7
El Paso, Tex.	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	76	25.6
Erie, Pa.	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	75	18.8
Evansville, Ind.	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389	73,641	159	8.2

For footnotes, see p. 21.

No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950, 1900 TO 1950, AND AREA, 1950—Continued

CITY	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Popula- tion	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Evansville, Ind.	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	128,636	79	18.0
Fall River, Mass.	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,963	93	33.9
Flint, Mich.	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143	61	29.3
Fort Wayne, Ind.	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	72	18.8
Fort Worth, Tex.	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	38	93.7
Fresno, Calif.	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,699	125	15.0
Gadsden, Ala.	4,282	10,557	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,725	203	27.2
Galveston, Tex.	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	66,568	176	8.1
Gary, Ind.	-----	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	71	41.6
Glendale, Calif.	-----	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	116	20.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515	56	23.4
Green Bay, Wis.	18,684	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,735	217	13.9
Greensboro, N. C.	10,035	15,895	19,361	33,559	59,319	74,389	154	18.2
Greenville, S. C.	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	58,161	202	16.2
Hamilton, Ohio.	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	50,592	57,951	203	7.6
Hammond, Ind.	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594	129	23.5
Harrisburg, Pa.	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,544	127	6.3
Hartford, Conn.	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397	55	17.4
Hoboken, N. J.	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115	50,676	230	1.0
Holyoke, Mass.	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750	54,661	212	21.0
Honolulu, Hawaii.	39,306	52,183	83,327	137,582	179,326	248,034	44	80.9
Houston, Tex.	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	334,514	596,163	14	160.0
Huntington, W. Va.	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,672	78,836	86,353	131	14.0
Indianapolis, Ind.	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173	23	55.2
Irvine, N. J.	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,323	59,201	198	3.1
Jackson, Mich.	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,656	51,088	229	10.2
Jackson, Miss.	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	111	27.0
Jacksonville, Fla.	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,065	204,517	50	30.2
Jersey City, N. J.	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,017	37	13.0
Johnstown, Pa.	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668	63,232	190	5.6
Joliet, Ill.	29,353	34,670	38,442	42,993	42,365	51,601	203	7.7
Kalamazoo, Mich.	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,704	224	8.8
Kansas City, Kans.	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	77	18.7
Kansas City, Mo.	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,173	456,622	20	80.6
Kenosha, Wis.	11,006	10,371	40,472	50,262	48,765	54,368	213	7.6
Knoxville, Tenn.	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769	84	25.4
Lakewood, Ohio.	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,160	68,071	172	5.6
Lancaster, Pa.	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	61,345	63,774	187	4.3
Lansing, Mich.	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,973	92,129	122	14.1
Laredo, Tex.	13,429	14,855	22,710	32,618	39,274	51,910	222	13.5
Lawrence, Mass.	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,323	80,536	141	6.7
Lexington, Ky.	26,369	35,099	41,534	45,736	49,304	55,534	210	5.7
Lima, Ohio.	21,723	30,508	41,326	42,287	44,711	50,240	232	7.7
Lincoln, Nebr.	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	110	23.8
Little Rock, Ark.	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	102,213	106	21.0
Long Beach, Calif.	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271	250,767	41	34.7
Lorain, Ohio.	16,028	28,883	37,295	44,512	44,125	51,202	227	11.0
Los Angeles, Calif.	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358	4	450.9
Louisville, Ky.	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077	369,129	30	39.9
Lowell, Mass.	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	97,249	112	12.9
Lubbock, Tex.	-----	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747	164	17.0
Lynn, Mass.	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123	99,738	108	10.4
Macon, Ga.	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,229	57,865	70,252	170	12.0
Madison, Wis.	10,164	25,331	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,056	115	15.4
Malden, Mass.	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,804	196	4.8
Manchester, N. H.	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,686	82,732	135	32.1
MCKeesport, Pa.	34,227	42,994	46,781	44,632	55,355	51,502	224	8.5
Medford, Mass.	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083	66,113	179	8.1
Memphis, Tenn.	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000	26	104.2
Miami, Fla.	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	249,276	42	34.2
Milwaukee, Wis.	285,315	373,857	457,147	573,249	587,472	637,392	13	50.0
Minneapolis, Minn.	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,118	17	53.8
Mobile, Ala.	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,039	78	25.4
Montgomery, Ala.	30,346	38,136	43,464	60,079	78,084	106,525	101	26.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,362	71,809	163	4.1
Muncie, Ind.	20,942	24,005	36,524	46,548	49,720	58,479	201	10.0
Nashville, Tenn.	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,366	167,402	174,307	57	22.0
Newark, N. J.	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	420,786	438,776	21	23.6
New Bedford, Mass.	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189	97	19.1
New Britain, Conn.	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,685	73,726	157	13.7
New Haven, Conn.	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,555	160,605	164,443	60	17.9
New Orleans, La.	287,104	339,078	387,219	458,762	494,637	570,445	16	199.4
New Rochelle, N. Y.	14,720	28,897	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,725	197	9.9
Newton, Mass.	33,587	39,806	40,054	65,276	69,873	81,944	137	17.3

No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950, 1900 TO 1950, AND AREA, 1950—Continued

CITY	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Popula- tion	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Tacoma, Wash.....	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	66	47.9
Tampa, Fla.....	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,891	124,681	85	19.0
Terre Haute, Ind.....	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693	64,214	186	12.2
Toledo, Ohio.....	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	36	38.3
Topeka, Kans.....	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	145	12.5
Trenton, N. J.....	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,566	124,697	128,009	80	7.2
Troy, N. Y.....	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	72,311	161	9.3
Tulsa, Okla.....	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	52	26.7
Union City, N. J. ¹	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,537	209	1.3
Utica, N. Y.....	56,883	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	107	15.8
Waco, Tex.....	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	56,982	84,706	132	26.0
Washington, D. C.....	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	669,091	802,178	9	61.4
Waterbury, Conn.....	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477	104	27.6
Waterloo, Iowa.....	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	65,198	182	31.3
Wheeling, W. Va.....	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099	58,891	200	10.4
Wichita, Kans.....	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	50	25.7
Wichita Falls, Tex.....	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	45,212	68,042	173	14.1
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,826	162	6.9
Wilmington, Del.....	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,804	110,356	95	9.8
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	128	18.8
Woonsocket, R. I.....	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,376	49,303	50,211	233	8.6
Worcester, Mass.....	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	51	37.0
Yonkers, N. Y.....	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798	65	17.2
York, Pa.....	33,708	44,750	47,612	55,254	56,712	59,953	195	4.2
Youngstown, Ohio.....	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	58	32.8

¹ Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

² Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

³ Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.

⁴ Allegheny city annexed to Pittsburgh in 1907. Combined population, 1900, 451,512.

⁵ Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.

⁶ Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I.*

No. 15. SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1790 TO 1950

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790.....	-----	-----	3,172,006	757,208	-----	201,655	3,727,559	-----	-----
1800.....	-----	-----	4,306,446	1,002,037	-----	322,371	4,986,112	-----	16.0
1810.....	-----	-----	5,862,073	1,377,808	-----	525,459	6,714,422	-----	16.0
1820.....	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656	-----	693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830.....	6,529,684	6,336,336	10,537,378	2,328,642	-----	1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840.....	8,088,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,373,648	-----	1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850.....	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808	-----	3,543,716	19,648,160	18.9	19.2
1860.....	16,085,204	15,368,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870.....	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	38,985	9,002,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880.....	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890.....	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900.....	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910.....	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920.....	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930.....	62,137,080	60,037,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940.....	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950.....	74,833,239	75,864,122	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047	96,467,686	54,229,675	30.2	30.8

¹ New definition; old definition: urban, 88,927,464, and rural, 61,769,897. For explanation of change, see p. 2.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population, Vol. II: Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.*

NO. 16. ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY SEX, COLOR, AND AGE: 1950 TO 1959

In thousands. As of July 1. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Represents total population including Armed Forces abroad. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series A 22-33]

CHARACTERISTIC	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	151,683	157,028	159,636	162,417	165,270	168,176	171,198	174,054	177,103
Sex:									
Male.....	75,530	78,104	79,337	80,656	82,016	83,400	84,847	86,195	87,651
Female.....	76,153	78,923	80,299	81,761	83,254	84,776	86,351	87,858	89,452
Color:									
White.....	135,818	140,412	142,633	144,995	147,406	149,853	152,388	154,771	157,290
Nonwhite.....	15,865	16,616	17,003	17,423	17,864	18,323	18,810	19,283	19,813
Age (years):									
Under 14.....	38,605	41,616	43,148	44,789	46,405	47,917	49,212	50,656	52,183
14 to 24.....	24,468	24,230	24,204	24,214	24,358	24,710	25,491	26,159	26,862
25 to 34.....	23,926	24,198	24,242	24,235	24,152	24,013	23,754	23,390	23,042
35 to 44.....	21,569	22,145	22,360	22,586	22,825	23,080	23,333	23,560	23,783
45 to 54.....	17,413	17,960	18,242	18,562	18,911	19,296	19,706	20,103	20,494
55 to 64.....	13,424	13,883	14,107	14,333	14,548	14,753	14,951	15,138	15,359
65 and over.....	12,287	12,995	13,333	13,698	14,069	14,407	14,750	15,047	15,380

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

NO. 17. SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, 1900 TO 1959, AND BY COLOR, 1959

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Figures for 1900-1950 based on complete census returns; beginning 1955, they are estimates as of July 1]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹	1955 ¹	1958 ¹	1959 ¹		
									Total	White	Non-white
All ages	¹ 104.4	² 106.0	² 104.0	² 102.5	100.7	99.2	98.5	98.1	98.0	98.3	95.6
Under 15 years.....	102.1	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	104.0	104.1	104.2	104.7	100.9
15 to 24 years.....	98.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.9	101.9	102.2	102.4	102.8	99.1
25 to 44 years.....	108.8	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.1	96.5	96.8	96.9	97.8	88.9
45 to 64 years.....	110.7	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.0	96.7	95.0	94.5	94.7	93.0
65 and over.....	102.0	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	86.7	83.8	82.8	82.4	89.3

¹ Includes Armed Forces abroad. ² Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 101, 170, 212, and records.

NO. 18. PERSONS REACHING SELECTED AGES: 1930 TO 1959

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska]

PERIOD	6 years	14 years	18 years	21 years	65 years	Male, 65 years	Female, 62 years
ANNUAL AVERAGE							
1930 to 1940.....	2,290	2,443	2,368	2,291	758	386	429
1940 to 1950.....	2,300	2,235	2,341	2,373	985	490	550
1950 to 1959.....	3,453	2,484	2,212	2,183	1,198	582	692
YEAR (July 1 to June 30)							
1950 to 1951.....	2,724	2,161	2,087	2,267	1,120	554	630
1951 to 1952.....	2,751	2,253	2,065	2,243	1,135	562	646
1952 to 1953.....	3,802	2,294	2,152	2,169	1,151	569	662
1953 to 1954.....	3,630	2,280	2,167	2,097	1,172	575	678
1954 to 1955.....	3,537	2,392	2,170	2,074	1,196	582	694
1955 to 1956.....	3,517	2,555	2,261	2,162	1,219	590	708
1956 to 1957.....	3,656	2,917	2,303	2,180	1,242	597	722
1957 to 1958.....	3,729	2,754	2,299	2,183	1,263	603	736
1958 to 1959.....	3,830	2,742	2,402	2,274	1,284	609	753

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 212.

No. 20. ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE
1950 AND 1959

[In thousands. As of April. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas, see headnote, table 10; for definition of urban and rural, see text, p. 2]

AGE AND SEX	United States	URBAN			RURAL NONFARM			RURAL FARM		
		Total	Stand- ard metropo- litan stat- istical areas	Other terri- tory	Total	Stand- ard metropo- litan stat- istical areas	Other terri- tory	Total	Stand- ard metropo- litan stat- istical areas	Other terri- tory
1950										
Both sexes.....	149,634	95,916	72,842	23,075	28,678	8,158	20,519	25,039	2,801	22,239
Under 5 years.....	16,164	9,773	7,301	2,471	3,542	984	2,558	2,849	319	2,530
5 to 9 years.....	13,200	7,534	5,612	1,923	2,880	789	2,091	2,785	311	2,474
10 to 14 years.....	11,119	6,072	4,467	1,605	2,356	618	1,743	2,691	301	2,390
15 to 19 years.....	10,416	6,095	4,434	1,661	2,021	530	1,491	2,295	257	2,038
20 to 24 years.....	11,108	7,539	5,618	1,921	2,038	561	1,477	1,532	171	1,360
25 to 29 years.....	12,046	8,294	6,389	1,905	2,280	688	1,593	1,471	165	1,307
30 to 34 years.....	11,959	7,725	5,968	1,727	2,130	667	1,463	1,505	168	1,337
35 to 44 years.....	21,941	14,388	11,193	3,195	3,767	1,184	2,613	3,156	353	2,803
45 to 49 years.....	17,324	11,777	9,221	2,556	2,845	581	1,964	2,701	302	2,399
50 to 54 years.....	13,337	8,993	6,877	2,061	2,260	648	1,612	2,169	243	1,926
55 to 64 years.....	4,928	3,181	2,421	770	946	241	705	790	88	702
65 to 69 years.....	4,928	3,181	2,421	770	946	241	705	790	88	702
70 and over.....	7,267	4,590	3,310	1,280	1,582	371	1,211	1,095	123	973
Median age..... years..	30.3	31.7	32.2	30.1	28.3	29.4	27.8	26.2	26.3	26.3
Male, all ages.....	73,789	46,351	35,215	11,136	14,415	4,122	10,292	13,023	1,462	11,560
Median age..... years..	30.1	31.4	31.9	29.7	28.4	29.7	27.9	26.4	26.4	26.4
Female, all ages.....	75,845	49,565	37,626	11,939	14,263	4,036	10,227	12,017	1,338	10,679
Median age..... years..	30.5	32.0	32.4	30.6	28.2	29.1	27.8	26.1	26.2	26.1
1959										
Both sexes.....	173,708	104,990	79,612	25,378	47,001	17,713	29,288	21,716	2,599	19,117
Under 5 years.....	19,730	11,270	8,403	2,867	6,180	2,366	3,814	2,281	251	2,030
5 to 9 years.....	18,530	10,332	7,682	2,650	5,713	2,345	3,368	2,485	287	2,198
10 to 14 years.....	16,296	8,982	6,718	2,264	4,701	1,797	2,904	2,610	281	2,329
15 to 19 years.....	12,331	7,002	5,240	1,762	3,161	1,060	2,101	2,168	247	1,921
20 to 24 years.....	10,013	6,419	4,947	1,472	2,523	868	1,655	1,070	117	953
25 to 29 years.....	10,683	6,526	5,091	1,435	3,230	1,187	2,043	926	126	800
30 to 34 years.....	11,808	7,151	5,496	1,655	3,644	1,608	2,036	1,014	149	865
35 to 44 years.....	23,389	14,356	11,115	3,241	6,380	2,764	3,616	2,654	358	2,296
45 to 54 years.....	20,346	13,051	9,957	3,094	4,709	1,712	2,997	2,586	279	2,307
55 to 64 years.....	15,285	10,114	7,760	2,354	3,138	1,010	2,128	2,033	254	1,779
65 to 69 years.....	5,722	3,700	2,793	907	1,344	426	918	677	96	581
70 and over.....	9,574	6,084	4,408	1,676	2,280	572	1,708	1,210	154	1,056
Median age..... years..	29.7	31.4	31.6	30.7	26.9	26.8	27.0	26.3	29.6	25.8
Male, all ages.....	84,725	50,194	38,045	12,149	23,369	8,889	14,480	11,162	1,340	9,822
Median age..... years..	28.9	30.4	30.5	29.7	26.6	26.6	26.5	25.8	29.5	25.2
Female, all ages.....	88,983	54,796	41,567	13,229	23,632	8,824	14,808	10,554	1,259	9,295
Median age..... years..	30.4	32.3	32.5	31.6	27.2	26.9	27.3	26.8	29.8	26.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 93.

No. 21. ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1958

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on preservice residence of the Armed Forces]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
United States	172, 153	19, 624	41, 950	60, 205	35, 293	15, 081	121, 211	110, 579	104, 320
New England	9, 911	1, 073	2, 243	3, 367	2, 202	1, 027	7, 178	6, 596	6, 262
Maine.....	926	104	224	302	193	103	659	598	564
New Hampshire.....	575	60	133	194	123	65	417	382	362
Vermont.....	370	41	91	117	78	43	262	233	224
Massachusetts.....	4, 851	526	1, 081	1, 624	1, 107	513	3, 524	3, 244	3, 075
Rhode Island.....	838	86	186	295	187	84	613	565	540
Connecticut.....	2, 351	256	528	835	514	220	1, 703	1, 568	1, 497
Middle Atlantic	33, 181	3, 378	7, 295	11, 888	7, 547	3, 073	24, 383	22, 508	21, 419
New York.....	16, 264	1, 631	3, 495	5, 820	3, 789	1, 529	12, 023	11, 138	10, 617
New Jersey.....	5, 748	593	1, 283	2, 076	1, 299	497	4, 190	3, 873	3, 697
Pennsylvania.....	11, 169	1, 154	2, 517	3, 992	2, 459	1, 046	8, 170	7, 498	7, 104
East North Central	35, 763	4, 143	8, 501	12, 575	7, 406	3, 138	25, 235	23, 119	21, 868
Ohio.....	9, 512	1, 118	2, 266	3, 368	1, 926	834	6, 682	6, 128	5, 801
Indiana.....	4, 558	532	1, 107	1, 595	906	418	3, 197	2, 919	2, 752
Illinois.....	9, 949	1, 070	2, 246	3, 492	2, 226	914	7, 199	6, 632	6, 302
Michigan.....	7, 814	974	1, 935	2, 785	1, 631	590	5, 384	4, 906	4, 623
Wisconsin.....	3, 930	449	948	1, 335	816	383	2, 773	2, 533	2, 389
West North Central	15, 114	1, 703	3, 594	5, 003	3, 205	1, 609	10, 750	9, 817	9, 268
Minnesota.....	3, 337	393	820	1, 101	687	335	2, 334	2, 124	2, 001
Iowa.....	2, 778	301	661	920	581	316	1, 990	1, 817	1, 712
Missouri.....	4, 187	446	941	1, 397	943	460	3, 049	2, 799	2, 651
North Dakota.....	637	79	166	214	125	52	437	392	365
South Dakota.....	677	83	172	210	136	68	466	422	396
Nebraska.....	1, 421	157	336	475	302	152	1, 013	928	879
Kansas.....	2, 077	244	499	677	432	226	1, 460	1, 335	1, 264
South Atlantic	24, 749	2, 946	6, 456	8, 951	4, 530	1, 866	17, 012	15, 347	14, 354
Delaware.....	436	56	105	161	83	32	300	276	261
Maryland.....	2, 903	344	726	1, 066	569	198	2, 010	1, 833	1, 733
District of Columbia.....	806	98	135	319	194	61	613	574	553
Virginia.....	3, 772	455	986	1, 377	695	259	2, 586	2, 331	2, 180
West Virginia.....	1, 964	197	522	690	387	167	1, 392	1, 245	1, 153
North Carolina.....	4, 392	524	1, 200	1, 606	777	285	2, 993	2, 668	2, 472
South Carolina.....	2, 333	297	688	832	372	145	1, 533	1, 349	1, 236
Georgia.....	3, 718	456	1, 022	1, 296	680	264	2, 508	2, 240	2, 078
Florida.....	4, 424	519	1, 072	1, 604	775	453	3, 077	2, 833	2, 689
East South Central	11, 769	1, 337	3, 164	4, 048	2, 256	964	8, 136	7, 268	6, 730
Kentucky.....	3, 041	332	807	1, 044	585	272	2, 121	1, 902	1, 761
Tennessee.....	3, 450	380	888	1, 226	679	277	2, 425	2, 182	2, 035
Alabama.....	3, 138	360	863	1, 085	590	241	2, 153	1, 915	1, 770
Mississippi.....	2, 140	265	606	693	403	174	1, 437	1, 269	1, 165
West South Central	16, 177	1, 949	4, 272	5, 514	3, 157	1, 285	11, 047	9, 955	9, 307
Arkansas.....	1, 733	182	466	529	369	187	1, 220	1, 085	1, 006
Louisiana.....	3, 074	404	843	1, 053	565	209	2, 041	1, 827	1, 697
Oklahoma.....	2, 217	226	546	740	477	229	1, 599	1, 445	1, 355
Texas.....	9, 152	1, 137	2, 418	3, 192	1, 746	660	6, 187	5, 598	5, 250
Mountain	6, 349	839	1, 724	2, 196	1, 115	475	4, 205	3, 786	3, 534
Montana.....	669	82	171	224	128	63	469	415	390
Idaho.....	647	77	175	217	122	56	442	395	367
Wyoming.....	311	39	82	104	62	25	212	191	179
Colorado.....	1, 622	197	410	570	305	139	1, 112	1, 014	955
New Mexico.....	829	124	248	280	130	47	517	457	421
Arizona.....	1, 152	161	328	407	181	75	738	663	616
Utah.....	855	122	242	298	137	55	551	491	455
Nevada.....	263	36	67	96	50	15	175	160	151
Pacific	19, 141	2, 257	4, 701	6, 663	3, 875	1, 644	13, 265	12, 182	11, 578
Washington.....	2, 713	314	672	912	557	259	1, 893	1, 727	1, 636
Oregon.....	1, 741	187	422	587	372	173	1, 239	1, 133	1, 071
California.....	13, 953	1, 645	3, 385	4, 915	2, 830	1, 178	9, 685	8, 923	8, 498
Alaska.....	156	35	54	40	22	6	75	68	63
Hawaii.....	577	77	168	210	94	28	373	332	309
Puerto Rico.....	2, 811	355	762	736	356	103	1, 383	1, 194	1, 090

**No. 22. POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1950, AND BY COLOR AND FOR
RURAL FARM, 1950**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A. 71-94]

AGE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950			
			Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population ¹
Total	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	134,942,028	15,755,333	23,048,350
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	10,541,524	16,163,571	14,184,504	1,979,067	2,619,670
5 to 9 years.....	12,607,609	10,684,622	13,199,685	11,596,572	1,603,113	2,561,239
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	11,745,935	11,119,268	9,694,529	1,424,739	2,474,958
15 to 19 years.....	11,652,115	12,333,523	10,616,598	9,330,520	1,286,078	2,112,974
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	11,587,835	11,481,828	10,179,187	1,302,641	1,412,315
25 to 29 years.....	9,833,608	11,006,638	12,242,260	10,924,804	1,317,456	1,855,382
30 to 34 years.....	9,120,421	10,242,388	11,517,007	10,356,331	1,160,676	1,886,713
35 to 39 years.....	9,208,645	9,545,377	11,246,386	10,058,473	1,187,913	1,499,971
40 to 44 years.....	7,990,195	8,787,843	10,203,973	9,190,290	1,013,683	1,407,246
45 to 49 years.....	7,042,279	8,255,225	9,070,465	8,169,354	901,111	1,291,540
50 to 54 years.....	5,975,804	7,256,846	8,272,188	7,535,439	736,749	1,195,347
55 to 59 years.....	4,645,677	5,843,865	7,235,120	6,695,732	539,388	1,081,816
60 to 64 years.....	3,751,221	4,728,340	6,059,475	5,652,606	406,869	898,663
65 to 69 years.....	2,770,605	3,606,657	5,002,936	4,585,586	417,350	742,850
70 to 74 years.....	1,950,004	2,569,532	3,411,943	3,181,575	230,374	483,169
75 years and over.....	1,913,196	2,643,125	3,854,652	3,606,526	248,126	524,497
Not reported.....	94,022					
Median age.....	26.5	29.0	30.2	30.8	26.1	26.3
Male	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	67,129,192	7,704,047	12,078,610
Under 5 years.....	5,806,174	5,354,808	8,236,164	7,244,211	991,953	1,337,371
5 to 9 years.....	6,381,108	5,418,823	8,714,555	5,915,130	799,425	1,314,554
10 to 14 years.....	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,660,399	4,944,535	715,864	1,254,683
15 to 19 years.....	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,311,342	4,685,825	626,517	1,144,040
20 to 24 years.....	5,336,815	5,692,392	5,606,293	5,002,782	603,511	761,646
25 to 29 years.....	4,860,180	5,450,632	6,972,078	5,349,707	622,371	681,587
30 to 34 years.....	4,561,786	5,070,312	5,624,723	5,080,610	544,113	683,176
35 to 39 years.....	4,679,860	4,745,659	5,517,544	4,955,941	561,603	701,006
40 to 44 years.....	4,136,459	4,419,135	5,070,269	4,573,529	496,740	729,737
45 to 49 years.....	3,671,924	4,209,269	4,526,366	4,080,174	446,192	674,343
50 to 54 years.....	3,131,645	3,752,750	4,128,648	3,756,125	372,523	628,576
55 to 59 years.....	2,425,992	3,011,364	3,630,046	3,350,888	279,158	555,688
60 to 64 years.....	1,941,508	2,397,816	3,037,838	2,829,399	208,439	501,982
65 to 69 years.....	1,417,812	1,896,088	2,424,561	2,223,014	201,547	420,618
70 to 74 years.....	991,647	1,270,967	1,628,829	1,513,308	115,521	277,213
75 years and over.....	915,752	1,239,065	1,745,584	1,624,014	119,570	236,731
Not reported.....	51,816					
Median age.....	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.9	26.4
Female	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	67,812,836	8,051,286	10,969,740
Under 5 years.....	5,638,216	5,186,716	7,927,407	6,940,293	987,114	1,282,299
5 to 9 years.....	6,226,501	5,265,799	6,485,130	5,681,442	803,688	1,246,685
10 to 14 years.....	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,458,309	4,749,894	708,415	1,190,275
15 to 19 years.....	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,306,256	4,644,695	660,561	968,334
20 to 24 years.....	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,875,535	5,176,405	699,130	650,669
25 to 29 years.....	4,973,428	5,645,976	6,270,182	5,575,097	695,085	673,795
30 to 34 years.....	4,558,635	5,172,076	5,892,284	5,275,721	616,563	698,537
35 to 39 years.....	4,528,785	4,709,718	5,728,842	5,102,532	626,310	738,905
40 to 44 years.....	3,853,736	4,368,708	5,133,704	4,616,761	516,943	677,509
45 to 49 years.....	3,370,355	4,045,956	4,544,069	4,089,180	454,819	617,197
50 to 54 years.....	2,844,159	3,504,096	4,143,549	3,779,314	364,226	566,772
55 to 59 years.....	2,219,685	2,832,501	3,605,074	3,344,844	260,230	496,128
60 to 64 years.....	1,809,713	2,330,524	3,021,637	2,823,207	198,430	396,681
65 to 69 years.....	1,352,793	1,910,569	2,578,375	2,362,572	215,803	322,232
70 to 74 years.....	958,357	1,298,565	1,783,120	1,668,267	114,853	205,956
75 years and over.....	997,444	1,404,060	2,111,068	1,982,512	128,556	237,766
Not reported.....	42,206					
Median age.....	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.2	26.1

¹ Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 23. POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1950

[In thousands]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	Median age
United States.	16,244	13,263	11,167	10,672	11,549	23,878	21,535	17,398	13,327	12,295	30.3
N.E.	916	746	604	621	695	1,459	1,312	1,123	931	907	32.3
Maine.....	100	82	71	70	67	128	117	101	83	94	30.0
N.H.....	55	44	37	37	38	76	72	64	53	58	32.3
Vt.....	42	34	30	29	27	52	48	41	34	40	30.0
Mass.....	449	365	296	309	352	732	660	579	492	468	32.8
R.I.....	77	60	49	54	67	131	112	95	77	70	31.7
Conn.....	195	161	122	122	144	340	302	243	202	177	32.7
M.A.	2,850	2,325	1,927	1,923	2,243	4,904	4,594	3,878	2,981	2,539	32.7
N.Y.....	1,365	1,095	892	904	1,085	2,380	2,322	2,016	1,513	1,258	33.7
N.J.....	459	372	291	296	350	819	752	624	479	394	32.9
Pa.....	1,026	858	745	723	808	1,704	1,521	1,238	988	887	31.3
E.N.C.	3,188	2,551	2,132	1,987	2,271	4,848	4,322	3,610	2,895	2,596	31.2
Ohio.....	847	658	549	506	595	1,284	1,118	927	754	709	31.2
Ind.....	422	343	288	268	301	613	535	443	360	361	30.4
Ill.....	843	684	565	542	639	1,404	1,301	1,098	880	754	32.7
Mich.....	704	569	472	431	491	1,043	898	736	566	462	29.8
Wis.....	372	297	257	239	245	504	470	406	334	310	31.0
W.N.C.	1,489	1,212	1,045	1,000	1,022	2,033	1,879	1,634	1,369	1,378	31.1
Minn.....	332	268	224	207	214	434	395	347	293	269	30.6
Iowa.....	280	226	199	184	190	374	336	299	259	273	31.0
Mo.....	384	322	280	272	281	573	559	485	391	407	32.6
N. Dak.....	75	62	54	51	48	87	80	63	51	48	27.1
S. Dak.....	77	61	53	51	50	94	81	71	60	55	28.6
Nebr.....	140	111	98	97	99	190	175	153	132	130	31.0
Kans.....	200	162	138	136	141	282	253	217	182	194	31.1
S.A.	2,479	2,070	1,784	1,689	1,755	3,426	2,936	2,158	1,488	1,397	27.3
Del.....	33	27	22	21	23	54	47	37	28	26	31.2
Md.....	258	206	162	156	187	413	348	265	185	164	29.7
D.C.....	71	49	40	45	72	159	135	104	69	57	32.6
Va.....	381	316	268	266	291	561	459	332	229	215	27.3
W. Va.....	240	205	191	166	160	301	260	199	145	139	26.3
N.C.....	502	429	381	366	356	644	534	377	248	225	25.0
S.C.....	280	244	212	194	177	322	267	183	122	115	23.6
Ga.....	422	355	311	292	276	532	474	336	226	220	26.2
Fla.....	291	238	197	182	213	441	412	324	236	237	30.9
E.S.C.	1,389	1,184	1,065	979	903	1,668	1,513	1,147	808	822	26.2
Ky.....	346	295	267	248	226	424	374	301	228	235	27.0
Tenn.....	380	323	287	270	265	507	451	337	237	235	27.3
Ala.....	380	327	293	265	243	448	410	297	200	199	25.5
Miss.....	283	230	217	195	168	289	270	212	143	153	24.6
W.S.C.	1,704	1,422	1,214	1,150	1,147	2,202	2,019	1,558	1,087	1,033	27.7
Ark.....	228	202	179	160	135	256	250	200	151	149	26.9
La.....	334	275	235	210	213	405	368	281	185	177	26.7
Okla.....	240	211	188	179	166	321	302	246	186	194	28.9
Tex.....	901	734	612	601	633	1,219	1,099	832	567	513	27.9
MI.	621	506	427	385	391	789	686	512	398	359	27.5
Mont.....	68	55	47	41	42	89	81	61	57	51	29.9
Idaho.....	73	62	52	45	41	88	79	58	47	44	27.4
Wyo.....	34	28	23	22	24	47	40	30	23	18	27.9
Colo.....	148	116	99	96	103	209	180	142	115	116	29.5
N. Mex.....	95	77	65	57	58	108	87	61	41	33	24.0
Ariz.....	93	79	67	57	57	115	106	77	54	44	26.8
Utah.....	93	75	62	57	56	105	86	64	47	42	25.1
Nev.....	17	14	11	9	11	27	26	20	14	11	31.7
Pac.	1,606	1,247	969	940	1,121	2,550	2,275	1,777	1,369	1,264	31.6
Wash.....	263	204	160	158	176	384	340	265	219	211	30.9
Oreg.....	164	132	108	97	105	235	223	179	146	133	31.6
Calif.....	1,099	848	653	630	773	1,812	1,627	1,278	972	895	32.1
Alaska.....	16	11	8	11	7	26	19	11	6	5	25.8
Hawaii.....	64	52	40	44	50	93	66	44	26	20	24.9
Puerto Rico	366	318	271	220	193	290	224	147	96	86	18.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51-53.

No. 24. POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1950, AND URBAN AND RURAL, 1950

 [Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For explanation of new urban definition, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-70]

RACE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION			
			Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	96,467,686	31,181,325	23,048,350
White.....	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,942,028	86,766,435	28,470,339	19,715,254
Native.....	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,890	78,267,570	27,350,570	19,162,720
Foreign born.....	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168	8,488,865	1,119,769	552,534
Negro.....	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286	9,392,008	2,491,377	3,158,301
Other races.....	597,163	588,887	718,047	318,643	219,608	174,795
Indian.....	332,397	333,969	343,410	50,108	178,678	108,624
Japanese.....	138,834	126,947	141,768	100,735	14,290	26,773
Chinese.....	74,964	77,504	117,629	109,434	5,844	2,851
All other ¹	60,978	50,467	110,240	52,366	20,827	37,047
Male	62,137,030	66,061,592	74,833,239	46,891,782	15,862,847	12,078,610
White.....	55,922,528	59,448,548	67,129,192	42,249,894	14,489,275	10,390,023
Native.....	48,420,037	53,437,533	61,952,802	37,994,340	13,837,315	10,071,147
Foreign born.....	7,502,491	6,011,015	5,176,390	4,255,554	601,990	318,876
Negro.....	5,855,669	6,269,038	7,298,722	4,449,766	1,256,115	1,592,841
Other races.....	358,883	344,006	405,325	192,122	117,457	95,746
Indian.....	170,350	171,427	178,824	30,256	91,993	56,575
Japanese.....	81,771	71,967	76,649	53,458	8,139	15,052
Chinese.....	60,802	57,389	77,008	71,656	3,874	1,478
All other ¹	46,960	43,223	72,844	36,752	13,451	22,641
Female	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	49,575,904	15,318,478	10,969,740
White.....	54,364,212	58,766,322	67,812,836	44,506,541	13,981,064	9,325,231
Native.....	47,893,298	58,358,199	62,828,058	40,273,230	13,463,255	9,091,879
Foreign born.....	6,480,614	5,408,123	4,984,778	4,238,311	517,809	235,658
Negro.....	6,035,474	6,596,480	7,743,564	4,942,842	1,235,262	1,585,450
Other races.....	239,280	244,881	307,722	126,621	102,152	79,049
Indian.....	162,047	162,542	164,586	25,852	86,685	52,049
Japanese.....	67,063	54,980	65,110	47,277	6,121	11,721
Chinese.....	15,152	20,115	40,621	37,778	1,970	873
All other ¹	4,018	7,244	37,396	15,614	7,376	14,406

¹ Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

No. 25. POPULATION OF NONWHITE RACES (EXCLUDING NEGRO), BY STATES: 1950

STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	All other ¹	STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	All other ¹
United States²	343,410	141,768	117,629	110,240	South Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia.....	1,056	193	565	1,100
Maine.....	1,522	30	77	78	West Virginia.....	160	46	99	98
New Hampshire.....	74	25	98	44	North Carolina.....	3,742	98	345	27,270
Vermont.....	30	14	94	38	South Carolina.....	554	34	101	853
Massachusetts.....	1,201	384	3,627	628	Georgia.....	333	128	511	267
Rhode Island.....	385	25	403	165	Florida.....	1,011	238	429	475
Connecticut.....	333	254	450	442	E. S. Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky.....	234	74	335	152
New York.....	10,640	3,893	20,171	5,202	Tennessee.....	339	104	230	185
New Jersey.....	621	1,784	1,818	956	Alabama.....	928	88	187	1,332
Pennsylvania.....	1,141	1,029	2,258	1,251	Mississippi.....	2,502	62	1,011	213
E. N. Central:					W. S. Central:				
Ohio.....	1,146	1,968	1,542	659	Arkansas.....	533	113	592	127
Indiana.....	438	318	496	292	Louisiana.....	409	127	525	3,343
Illinois.....	1,443	11,648	4,207	2,842	Oklahoma.....	53,769	137	397	1,019
Michigan.....	7,000	1,517	1,619	1,509	Texas.....	2,736	957	2,435	1,074
Wisconsin.....	12,196	529	590	388	Mountain:				
W. N. Central:					Montana.....	16,606	524	209	415
Minnesota.....	12,533	1,049	720	462	Idaho.....	3,800	1,980	244	168
Iowa.....	1,084	310	310	131	Wyoming.....	3,237	450	106	170
Missouri.....	547	527	519	379	Colorado.....	1,667	5,412	458	822
North Dakota.....	10,766	61	82	22	New Mexico.....	41,901	251	166	260
South Dakota.....	23,344	56	44	65	Arizona.....	65,761	780	1,951	610
Nebraska.....	3,954	619	202	173	Utah.....	4,201	4,452	335	236
Kansas.....	2,381	116	315	368	Nevada.....	5,025	382	281	185
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware.....		14	85	510	Washington.....	13,816	9,694	3,408	4,888
Maryland.....	314	289	795	856	Oregon.....	5,820	3,660	2,102	1,102
Dist. of Columbia.....	330	353	1,825	1,002	California.....	19,947	84,956	58,324	45,651

¹ Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

NONWHITE POPULATION

No. 26. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, BY RACE: 1950

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics for races other than Negro based on complete count except as noted. Statistics for Negroes obtained by subtracting totals for the other races from the nonwhite totals. Figures may differ from those for corresponding items in other tables, because of different tabulations; see text, p. 1]

ITEM	Total nonwhite	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other ¹
AGE							
Total, all ages.....	15,755,333	15,044,598	342,226	141,365	117,140	61,636	48,368
Under 5 years.....	1,979,067	1,884,219	51,988	14,604	13,628	7,153	7,575
5 to 14 years.....	3,027,851	2,887,649	87,876	18,982	13,671	7,807	11,866
15 to 24 years.....	2,588,720	2,401,965	63,951	25,385	20,739	7,040	9,640
25 to 34 years.....	2,478,132	2,365,470	43,084	33,962	21,921	6,400	7,295
35 to 44 years.....	2,201,596	2,115,647	34,406	12,414	17,580	16,681	4,888
45 to 54 years.....	1,637,860	1,567,739	25,891	13,221	15,216	12,534	3,259
55 to 64 years.....	946,257	902,641	16,986	12,221	9,007	3,260	2,142
65 years and over.....	895,850	859,268	18,044	10,676	5,378	761	1,723
MARITAL STATUS²							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Single.....	2,685,585	2,515,516	67,525	40,062	31,162	20,322	10,998
Married.....	6,949,065	6,670,805	120,846	62,080	54,825	23,732	16,777
Widowed or divorced.....	1,362,905	1,322,819	22,238	7,311	5,194	3,218	2,125
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED³							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
No school years completed.....	581,330	524,880	33,806	2,695	13,320	3,460	3,170
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years.....	2,354,110	2,295,855	29,100	4,400	10,805	7,885	6,065
5 to 7 years.....	3,009,330	2,926,425	47,460	7,285	11,380	9,200	7,580
8 years.....	1,327,130	1,263,795	32,585	13,760	8,575	5,540	2,875
High school:							
1 to 3 years.....	1,855,800	1,782,800	34,090	15,470	11,455	7,935	3,990
4 years.....	998,610	885,595	17,295	43,140	14,255	6,125	2,200
College:							
1 to 3 years.....	341,965	313,750	4,560	11,795	7,465	2,945	1,450
4 years or more.....	199,765	180,830	1,995	6,890	7,125	1,470	1,465
School years not reported.....	359,515	334,195	10,405	3,975	6,235	3,235	1,470
EMPLOYMENT STATUS³							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Labor force.....	6,167,475	5,908,826	80,635	67,358	53,160	35,254	10,242
Civilian labor force.....	6,008,900	5,847,447	84,996	66,459	52,773	31,737	15,578
Employed.....	5,618,365	5,388,030	74,697	63,000	48,411	28,818	14,800
Unemployed.....	480,625	459,417	10,299	2,859	4,362	2,919	769
Not in labor force.....	4,830,080	4,600,314	123,974	42,095	38,021	12,018	13,658
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP⁴							
Total employed, 14 years old and over.....	5,607,250	5,376,917	74,697	63,600	48,409	28,818	14,809
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	190,510	179,188	2,225	4,280	3,455	649	713
Farmers and farm managers.....	529,230	502,088	14,327	6,972	592	1,515	3,736
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	111,280	94,966	1,300	4,453	9,578	501	476
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	273,020	250,606	3,130	9,651	7,722	1,292	619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	295,470	282,427	6,376	3,455	1,390	1,104	623
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,041,880	1,009,849	11,257	8,318	8,275	2,981	1,200
Private household workers.....	830,360	821,623	2,341	4,065	1,260	799	272
Service workers, exc. private household.....	853,610	820,699	4,880	5,491	13,940	7,859	741
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....			5,776	2,334	94	119	2,066
Farm laborers, except unpaid and farm foremen.....	537,180	498,046	8,319	7,824	566	9,507	1,929
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	863,100	844,163	10,052	5,958	829	835	1,263
Occupation not reported.....	81,610	73,262	4,708	799	708	1,567	566
INCOME IN 1949⁵							
All persons, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
Persons with income.....	6,732,580	6,451,000	112,010	68,640	51,455	33,725	15,750
Less than \$500.....	2,048,165	1,979,295	44,200	9,660	6,315	3,430	5,265
\$500 to \$999.....	1,430,855	1,378,230	26,295	9,850	7,405	6,050	3,025
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	999,535	962,055	13,425	8,860	7,385	5,605	2,695
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	781,225	749,235	9,095	8,775	7,720	4,705	1,605
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1,046,275	994,295	12,225	17,310	12,380	8,000	2,065
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	383,270	352,605	5,045	10,920	7,675	5,325	1,100
\$5,000 and over.....	43,255	35,285	1,125	3,265	2,575	610	395
Median income.....dollars.....	961	952	725	1,839	1,799	1,689	931
Income not reported.....	847,860	800,015	22,215	7,540	9,495	5,460	3,125

¹ Comprises Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

² Total nonwhite data based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

³ Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

⁴ Total nonwhite data based on 3 1/4-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

⁵ Includes persons without income.

No. 27. POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1930 to 1950

STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
United States	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047
New England	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	9,161,156	142,941	10,356
Maine.....	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,840	1,221	1,707
New Hampshire.....	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236
Vermont.....	358,966	568	77	358,806	384	41	377,168	448	316
Massachusetts.....	4,192,962	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840
Rhode Island.....	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978
Connecticut.....	1,576,700	29,364	849	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,932,329	53,472	1,479
Middle Atlantic	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499	28,237,528	1,875,241	50,764
New York.....	12,153,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,378	13,872,095	918,191	39,906
New Jersey.....	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,973	2,106	4,511,585	318,555	5,179
Pennsylvania.....	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,670
E. N. Central	24,335,980	930,450	30,765	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,568	28,543,307	1,803,698	52,363
Ohio.....	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,566,531	339,451	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333
Indiana.....	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,768,512	174,168	1,544
Illinois.....	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	387,446	5,993	8,046,058	645,980	20,133
Michigan.....	4,663,507	169,643	9,365	5,039,643	298,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645
Wisconsin.....	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,762	12,168	12,677	3,922,690	28,182	13,703
W. N. Central	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	13,576,077	424,178	61,139
Minnesota.....	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,982	9,923	13,890	2,953,697	14,022	14,764
Iowa.....	2,452,677	17,380	892	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835
Missouri.....	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972
North Dakota.....	671,851	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931
South Dakota.....	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,609
Nebraska.....	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948
Kansas.....	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,168	3,180
S. Atlantic	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	16,041,709	5,094,744	45,882
Delaware.....	205,718	32,602	60	230,825	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609
Maryland.....	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,976	385,972	2,054
Dist. of Col.....	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510
Virginia.....	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914
West Virginia.....	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403
North Carolina.....	2,234,958	918,647	16,671	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455
South Carolina.....	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545
Georgia.....	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239
Florida.....	1,036,390	481,828	993	1,381,966	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	683,101	2,153
E. S. Central	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	8,770,570	2,698,635	7,976
Kentucky.....	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795
Tennessee.....	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	808,736	199	2,760,257	530,693	858
Alabama.....	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,097	983,290	874	2,079,591	979,617	2,535
Mississippi.....	998,077	1,069,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788
W. S. Central	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	12,037,250	2,432,028	68,294
Arkansas.....	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,807	426,639	1,365
Louisiana.....	1,822,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405
Oklahoma.....	2,130,778	172,198	93,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,367	2,032,526	145,503	55,322
Texas.....	4,907,172	854,964	2,579	5,487,545	1,924,391	1,230	6,726,534	977,458	7,202
Mountain	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,579	4,845,634	66,429	162,935
Montana.....	519,898	1,256	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754
Idaho.....	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	1,595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192
Wyoming.....	221,241	1,250	8,074	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963
Colorado.....	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259
New Mexico.....	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,668
Arizona.....	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	26,974	60,102
Utah.....	499,997	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,165	676,909	2,720	9,224
Nevada.....	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873
Pacific	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326	13,728,797	504,392	253,338
Washington.....	1,821,661	6,840	34,896	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776
Oregon.....	938,597	2,234	12,955	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,123	11,829	12,684
California.....	5,408,260	81,048	187,948	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 29. POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY: 1900 TO 1950

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 20, A 45, and A 51-70]

CLASS	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
All classes.....	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361
White.....	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,942,028
Native ¹	56,595,379	63,336,412	81,108,161	96,303,935	107,282,420	124,730,860
Native parentage.....	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	101,191,375
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,583	23,157,630	23,589,485
Foreign.....	10,632,280	12,916,311	16,094,539	17,407,527	15,188,740	14,824,095
Mixed.....	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,556	7,973,840	8,765,390
Foreign born.....	10,213,817	13,345,645	13,712,754	13,688,405	11,419,198	10,161,168
Negro.....	8,833,994	9,827,768	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,318	15,042,286
Indian.....	237,196	265,083	244,437	332,397	333,969	343,410
Japanese.....	24,323	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947	141,798
Chinese.....	39,893	71,631	61,639	74,954	77,504	117,629
All others ²		3,175	9,488	50,978	50,407	110,240
Native (all races).....	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,670,897	120,074,379	³ 139,868,715
Foreign born (all races).....	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896	³ 10,347,395
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8	89.5
Native ¹	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2	82.8
Native parentage.....	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7	67.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5	15.7
Foreign.....	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5	9.8
Mixed.....	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0	5.8
Foreign born.....	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6	6.7
Negro.....	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.0
Indian.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Japanese.....		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chinese.....	(⁴)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other ²		(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Native (all races).....	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2	³ 93.1
Foreign born (all races).....	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8	³ 6.9

¹ Data for native white based on 5-percent sample for 1940; for foreign or mixed parentage based on 5-percent sample for 1940, on 20-percent sample for 1950; therefore native and foreign born may not add to complete count figure shown for white population. Native of native parentage for 1940 and 1950 obtained by subtraction.

² Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

³ Based on 20-percent sample.

⁴ Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part I and Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 30. POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, CITIZENSHIP, AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1950

STATE	Total, 21 years old and over	SEX		CITIZENSHIP					FOREIGN BORN	
		Male	Female	Citizen			Alien	Citi- zenn- ship not re- ported	Total, 21 years old and over	Per- cent nat- ural- ized
				All citi- zens	Native	Natu- ralized				
U. S. 1	97,403,307	47,853,694	49,549,613	94,802,019	87,330,121	7,471,898	1,870,005	731,283	10,073,186	74.2
N. E.:										
Maine.....	576,840	283,509	293,331	552,096	504,964	47,132	19,319	5,425	71,876	65.6
N. H.....	352,780	171,020	181,760	337,585	295,955	41,630	11,053	4,142	56,825	73.3
Vt.....	237,552	116,599	120,953	229,500	210,298	19,202	6,400	1,652	27,254	70.5
Mass.....	3,206,104	1,520,510	1,685,594	3,038,491	2,498,008	540,483	124,845	42,768	708,096	76.3
R. I.....	538,124	259,666	278,458	514,009	425,657	88,352	17,810	6,305	112,467	78.6
Conn.....	1,382,373	670,521	711,852	1,297,483	1,089,300	208,183	62,739	22,151	293,073	71.0
M. A.:										
N. Y.....	10,374,446	4,994,060	5,380,386	9,796,079	7,869,379	1,926,700	436,252	142,115	2,505,067	76.9
N. J.....	3,354,160	1,628,358	1,725,802	3,217,130	2,733,221	483,909	100,099	36,931	620,939	77.9
Pa.....	6,997,219	3,408,977	3,588,242	6,829,625	6,231,007	598,618	101,426	66,168	766,212	78.1
E. N. C.:										
Ohio.....	5,279,761	2,586,095	2,693,666	5,181,253	4,844,999	336,254	68,327	30,181	434,762	77.3
Ind.....	2,556,467	1,261,119	1,295,348	2,531,990	2,459,062	72,928	15,875	8,602	97,405	74.9
Ill.....	5,958,601	2,925,046	3,033,555	5,801,882	5,183,837	618,045	94,264	62,455	774,764	79.8
Mich.....	4,106,606	2,066,908	2,039,698	3,963,014	3,515,081	447,933	100,143	63,449	591,255	75.7
Wis.....	2,222,423	1,112,677	1,109,746	2,184,093	2,007,432	176,661	20,420	17,910	214,991	82.2
W. N. C.:										
Minn.....	1,910,153	958,869	951,784	1,873,326	1,703,035	170,291	19,217	17,610	207,118	82.2
Iowa.....	1,694,619	840,331	854,288	1,676,476	1,612,069	64,407	9,073	9,070	82,550	78.0
Mo.....	2,643,120	1,281,249	1,361,890	2,519,739	2,563,444	66,295	11,836	11,554	89,685	73.9
N. Dak.....	366,500	194,439	172,151	358,562	318,208	40,354	3,137	4,891	48,382	83.4
S. Dak.....	401,146	209,349	191,797	398,511	371,156	25,355	2,189	2,446	29,990	84.5
Neb.....	860,391	431,142	429,249	846,047	804,295	41,752	5,697	8,647	56,096	74.4
Kans.....	1,242,541	616,047	626,494	1,231,331	1,205,249	26,082	5,970	5,240	37,292	69.9
S. A.:										
Del.....	210,918	103,149	107,760	207,410	197,406	10,004	2,259	1,249	13,512	74.0
Md.....	1,527,089	752,882	774,207	1,500,329	1,445,339	54,990	19,129	7,631	81,750	67.3
D. C.....	533,338	268,844	314,494	570,093	543,441	26,652	9,842	3,403	39,897	66.8
Va.....	2,025,339	1,011,519	1,013,820	2,013,357	1,992,413	20,944	8,216	3,766	32,962	63.6
W. Va.....	1,171,878	587,373	584,505	1,160,622	1,138,367	22,255	8,466	2,790	33,511	66.4
N. C.....	2,311,071	1,130,024	1,181,407	2,304,969	2,296,783	8,216	3,920	2,152	14,288	57.5
S. C.....	1,150,867	554,085	596,782	1,148,289	1,143,909	4,380	1,601	977	6,968	62.9
Ge.....	2,008,828	964,100	1,044,719	2,003,171	1,993,283	9,888	3,483	2,174	15,545	63.6
Fla.....	1,823,513	887,957	935,556	1,790,517	1,696,356	94,161	23,905	9,091	127,157	74.1
E. S. C.:										
Ky.....	1,742,978	864,430	878,548	1,737,664	1,728,100	9,564	3,125	2,189	14,878	64.3
Tenn.....	1,978,548	961,147	1,017,401	1,973,444	1,964,702	8,742	3,277	1,827	13,846	63.1
Ala.....	1,747,769	843,927	903,832	1,743,611	1,734,473	9,138	2,517	1,631	13,286	68.8
Miss.....	1,208,023	587,284	620,739	1,204,791	1,200,131	4,660	2,172	1,060	7,892	59.0
W. S. C.:										
Ark.....	1,112,866	550,158	562,708	1,109,935	1,104,029	5,906	1,818	1,113	8,837	66.8
La.....	1,587,145	770,580	816,565	1,577,244	1,559,048	18,196	6,820	3,081	28,097	64.8
Okla.....	1,382,108	682,993	699,115	1,378,350	1,364,263	12,087	3,377	2,381	17,567	67.7
Tex.....	4,737,225	2,351,825	2,385,403	4,687,285	4,491,044	96,241	128,038	21,902	246,181	39.1
Mt.:										
Mont.....	372,345	198,368	173,977	364,203	329,984	34,219	4,420	3,722	42,361	80.8
Idaho.....	348,010	181,675	167,341	343,811	329,614	14,197	3,365	1,840	19,402	73.2
Wyo.....	178,581	95,151	83,450	175,136	165,414	9,722	2,294	1,151	13,167	73.8
Colo.....	844,748	420,846	423,902	826,964	785,632	41,332	13,189	4,595	59,116	69.9
N. Mex.....	375,357	192,582	182,805	367,433	359,683	7,750	6,348	1,606	15,704	49.4
Ariz.....	441,889	223,303	215,586	421,146	397,585	23,561	17,257	3,486	44,304	53.2
Utah.....	389,843	190,181	193,662	380,051	360,352	19,699	6,235	3,567	29,491	66.8
NeV.....	107,173	57,814	49,363	103,662	96,592	7,070	2,630	881	10,581	66.8
Pac.:										
Wash.....	1,559,266	799,604	759,662	1,507,786	1,367,785	140,001	36,316	15,164	191,481	73.1
Oreg.....	1,001,716	509,726	491,990	980,192	918,268	61,924	15,192	6,332	83,448	74.2
Calif.....	7,211,825	3,569,206	3,642,619	6,846,302	6,190,469	655,833	294,703	70,820	1,021,356	64.2

1 Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 31. NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1940				1950			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
United States¹	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0	10,161,168	23,589,485
New England:								
Maine.....	257,921	0.7	83,641	174,280	245,477	0.7	74,342	171,135
New Hampshire.....	207,336	0.6	68,296	139,040	191,664	0.6	58,134	133,530
Vermont.....	102,907	0.3	31,727	71,180	96,423	0.3	28,753	67,670
Massachusetts.....	2,408,072	7.0	848,882	1,559,220	2,272,919	6.7	713,699	1,559,220
Rhode Island.....	416,124	1.2	137,784	278,340	387,429	1.1	113,264	274,165
Connecticut.....	954,381	2.8	327,941	626,440	964,354	2.9	297,859	666,495
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	7,133,650	20.6	2,853,630	4,280,120	6,803,774	20.2	2,500,429	4,303,345
New Jersey.....	1,971,350	5.7	695,810	1,275,540	2,013,656	6.0	630,761	1,382,895
Pennsylvania.....	3,128,990	9.0	973,260	2,155,700	2,830,289	8.4	776,609	2,053,680
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	1,650,306	4.8	519,266	1,131,040	1,578,548	4.7	443,158	1,135,390
Indiana.....	394,291	1.1	110,631	283,660	400,980	1.2	100,630	300,350
Illinois.....	2,933,233	8.5	969,373	1,963,860	2,634,567	8.0	783,277	1,901,290
Michigan.....	2,010,360	5.8	683,030	1,327,320	1,967,465	5.8	603,735	1,363,730
Wisconsin.....	1,199,194	3.5	288,774	910,420	1,059,349	3.1	218,234	841,115
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	1,203,724	3.5	294,004	908,820	1,022,641	3.0	210,231	812,410
Iowa.....	580,585	1.7	117,245	463,340	432,637	1.4	84,852	398,055
Missouri.....	479,285	1.4	114,126	365,160	403,865	1.2	92,050	311,815
North Dakota.....	323,632	0.9	74,272	249,360	241,442	0.7	49,232	192,210
South Dakota.....	221,392	0.6	44,052	177,340	173,752	0.5	30,767	142,985
Nebraska.....	372,793	1.1	81,853	290,940	299,168	0.9	67,273	241,895
Kansas.....	263,672	0.8	51,412	212,260	217,997	0.6	38,577	179,420
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	45,973	0.1	14,333	31,140	48,304	0.1	13,844	34,460
Maryland.....	265,495	0.8	81,715	183,780	318,005	0.9	84,440	228,565
Dist. of Columbia.....	100,314	0.3	34,014	66,300	120,332	0.4	39,497	80,835
Virginia.....	73,987	0.2	22,987	51,000	128,920	0.4	35,070	93,850
West Virginia.....	131,202	0.4	41,782	89,420	110,821	0.3	34,586	76,235
North Carolina.....	25,326	0.1	9,046	16,280	46,334	0.1	16,134	30,200
South Carolina.....	15,895	0.04	4,915	10,980	24,148	0.1	7,503	16,645
Georgia.....	37,676	0.1	11,916	25,660	51,405	0.2	16,730	34,675
Florida.....	180,921	0.5	69,861	111,060	336,991	1.0	122,731	214,260
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	76,331	0.2	15,631	60,700	75,973	0.2	16,068	59,905
Tennessee.....	41,080	0.1	11,320	29,760	51,210	0.2	15,615	36,145
Alabama.....	38,057	0.1	11,957	26,100	46,378	0.1	13,813	32,565
Mississippi.....	22,988	0.1	5,988	17,000	25,269	0.1	8,314	16,955
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	33,292	0.1	7,692	25,600	33,479	0.1	9,289	24,190
Louisiana.....	110,952	0.3	27,272	83,680	116,124	0.3	28,884	87,240
Oklahoma.....	98,319	0.3	20,359	77,960	84,461	0.3	18,906	65,555
Texas.....	811,808	2.3	234,388	577,420	932,280	2.8	276,645	655,635
Mountain:								
Montana.....	200,662	0.6	55,642	145,020	168,184	0.5	43,119	125,065
Idaho.....	103,716	0.3	24,116	79,600	88,427	0.3	19,407	69,020
Wyoming.....	61,259	0.2	16,779	44,480	53,490	0.2	13,290	40,200
Colorado.....	260,011	0.7	70,471	189,540	244,897	0.7	68,987	185,910
New Mexico.....	54,047	0.2	15,247	38,800	60,621	0.2	17,336	43,285
Arizona.....	122,817	0.4	36,837	85,980	156,399	0.5	45,594	110,805
Utah.....	138,738	0.4	32,298	106,440	135,159	0.4	29,844	105,315
Nevada.....	32,719	0.1	10,599	22,120	34,795	0.1	10,530	24,265
Pacific:								
Washington.....	591,803	1.7	203,163	388,640	633,421	1.9	191,001	442,420
Oregon.....	281,279	0.8	87,639	193,640	309,042	0.9	83,612	225,430
California.....	2,406,993	6.9	870,893	1,536,100	2,982,388	8.8	985,333	1,997,055

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 32. NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940 AND 1950

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940				1950			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries.....	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0	10,161,168	23,589,485
England and Wales.....	2,124,235	6.1	657,335	1,466,900	2,027,845	6.0	584,615	1,442,230
Scotland.....	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540	707,525	2.1	244,200	463,325
Northern Ireland.....	377,236	1.1	109,416	270,820	45,288	0.1	15,398	29,890
Ireland (Eire).....	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,838,920	2,396,456	7.1	504,961	1,891,495
Norway.....	924,688	2.7	262,088	662,600	854,674	2.5	202,294	652,380
Sweden.....	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	856,320	1,189,639	3.5	324,944	864,695
Denmark.....	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640	426,607	1.3	107,897	318,710
Netherlands.....	372,384	1.1	111,064	261,320	374,668	1.1	102,133	272,535
Belgium.....	130,353	0.4	53,958	76,400	138,391	0.4	52,801	85,500
Switzerland.....	293,978	0.9	88,293	205,680	287,175	0.9	71,515	215,660
France.....	349,050	1.0	102,930	246,120	361,589	1.1	107,924	253,665
Germany.....	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	3,998,840	4,726,946	14.0	984,331	3,742,615
Poland.....	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	1,912,380	2,786,199	8.3	861,184	1,925,015
Czechoslovakia.....	1,261,591	3.6	319,971	604,620	984,158	2.9	278,268	705,890
Austria.....	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	781,340	1,225,250	3.6	408,785	816,465
Hungary.....	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840	705,102	2.1	268,022	437,080
Yugoslavia.....	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300	383,876	1.1	143,956	239,920
U. S. S. R.....	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	1,569,360	2,542,264	7.5	894,844	1,647,420
Lithuania.....	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040	397,590	1.2	147,765	249,825
Finland.....	284,290	0.8	117,210	167,080	267,876	0.8	95,506	172,370
Romania.....	247,700	0.7	115,940	131,760	215,052	0.6	84,952	130,100
Greece.....	326,672	0.9	163,262	163,420	364,318	1.1	169,083	195,235
Italy.....	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200	4,570,550	13.5	1,427,145	3,143,405
Spain.....	109,407	0.3	47,707	61,700	115,055	0.3	45,565	69,490
Portugal.....	176,407	0.5	62,347	114,060	172,012	0.5	54,337	117,675
Other Europe.....	132,211	0.4	60,511	71,700	214,405	0.6	86,375	128,030
Asia.....	341,541	1.0	154,321	187,220	419,549	1.2	180,024	239,525
Canada-French.....	908,386	2.6	273,366	635,020	757,904	2.2	238,409	519,495
Canada-other.....	2,048,774	5.9	792,114	1,256,660	2,224,478	6.6	756,153	1,468,325
Mexico.....	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220	1,342,542	4.0	450,562	891,980
Other America.....	133,282	0.6	66,942	66,340	221,537	0.7	120,297	101,240
All other and not reported.....	303,850	0.9	58,630	245,220	304,133	0.9	146,833	157,300

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 33. NATIVE POPULATION, BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE AND BORN ELSEWHERE: 1900 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas ¹	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1900.....	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910.....	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920.....	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930.....	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,383,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940.....	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,686	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950 ²	139,868,715	102,788,385	35,284,220	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355

¹ Includes Alaska and Hawaii.
² Based on sample of 1950 Census returns; see source for sampling variability.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A, and records.

No. 34. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SEX, 1957 to 1959, AND BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 1959

[In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80-87]

MOBILITY PERIOD AND CHARACTERISTIC	Total civilian population	Same house (non-movers)	DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
APRIL 1956 TO APRIL 1957								
Total, 1 year old and over, April 1957	164, 871	131, 648	31, 834	21, 566	10, 268	5, 192	5, 076	889
Male	80, 843	64, 108	15, 755	10, 672	5, 083	2, 613	2, 470	480
Female	84, 028	67, 540	16, 079	10, 894	5, 185	2, 579	2, 606	409
Percent	100.0	80.1	19.4	13.1	6.2	3.2	3.1	0.5
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	13.3	6.3	3.3	3.1	0.6
Female	100.0	80.4	19.1	13.0	6.2	3.1	3.1	0.5
MARCH 1957 TO MARCH 1958								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1958	167, 604	133, 501	33, 263	22, 023	11, 240	5, 656	5, 584	840
Male	82, 117	64, 920	16, 664	10, 884	5, 780	2, 898	2, 882	533
Female	85, 487	68, 581	16, 599	11, 139	5, 460	2, 758	2, 702	307
Percent	100.0	79.7	19.8	13.1	6.7	3.4	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.1	20.3	13.3	7.0	3.5	3.5	0.6
Female	100.0	80.2	19.4	13.0	6.4	3.2	3.2	0.4
APRIL 1958 TO APRIL 1959								
Total, 1 year old and over, April 1959	170, 658	137, 018	32, 804	22, 315	10, 489	5, 419	5, 070	836
Sex								
Male	83, 554	66, 702	16, 340	10, 971	5, 369	2, 784	2, 585	512
Female	87, 104	70, 316	16, 464	11, 344	5, 120	2, 635	2, 485	324
Percent	100.0	80.3	19.2	13.1	6.1	3.2	3.0	0.5
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	13.1	6.4	3.3	3.1	0.6
Female	100.0	80.7	18.9	13.0	5.9	3.0	2.9	0.4
Age								
1 to 4 years	15, 901	11, 345	4, 477	3, 027	1, 450	714	736	79
5 to 13 years	32, 053	26, 096	5, 848	4, 082	1, 766	950	814	109
14 to 17 years	10, 853	9, 202	1, 615	1, 157	458	285	173	36
18 and 19 years	4, 295	3, 058	1, 215	806	409	214	195	22
20 to 24 years	10, 210	5, 746	4, 259	2, 769	1, 490	701	789	205
25 to 29 years	10, 869	7, 105	3, 617	2, 276	1, 341	587	754	147
30 to 34 years	11, 922	9, 083	2, 772	1, 902	870	441	429	67
35 to 44 years	23, 567	19, 901	3, 574	2, 480	1, 094	573	521	82
45 to 64 years	35, 690	31, 618	4, 000	2, 827	1, 173	710	463	72
65 years and over	15, 298	13, 864	1, 427	989	488	244	194	7
Median age	30.5	33.8	23.8	23.8	23.9	23.9	23.8	24.2
Color (percent)								
White	100.0	80.8	18.6	12.3	6.4	3.3	3.1	0.5
Nonwhite	100.0	78.8	23.8	19.6	4.2	2.5	1.7	0.4
Urban-Rural Residence								
Urban	102, 551	82, 109	19, 874	14, 208	5, 666	2, 641	3, 025	568
Rural nonfarm	47, 174	37, 273	9, 669	5, 862	3, 807	2, 121	1, 686	232
Rural farm	20, 933	17, 636	3, 261	2, 245	1, 016	657	359	36
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over	59, 082	47, 649	11, 019	7, 341	3, 678	1, 914	1, 764	414
In labor force	46, 969	37, 361	9, 235	6, 245	2, 990	1, 501	1, 489	367
Armed Forces off post	779	306	366	165	201	37	164	107
Employed	43, 802	35, 392	8, 190	5, 654	2, 536	1, 351	1, 185	220
Unemployed	2, 382	1, 633	679	426	253	113	140	40
Not in labor force	12, 119	10, 288	1, 784	1, 086	688	413	275	47

¹ Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

MOBILITY STATUS

No. 35. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

STATE	Total population, 1 year old and over	RESIDENCE IN 1949				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
		Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported
United States¹	147,162,995	119,190,100	16,476,275	9,074,960	2,421,660	100.0	81.0	11.2	6.2	1.6
New England:										
Maine.....	889,455	763,680	81,565	36,000	8,210	100.0	85.9	9.2	4.0	0.9
New Hampshire.....	519,155	444,465	44,300	25,720	4,670	100.0	85.6	8.5	5.0	0.9
Vermont.....	367,885	307,165	36,815	20,130	3,275	100.0	83.0	10.0	5.5	0.9
Massachusetts.....	4,589,565	4,029,310	329,220	165,100	65,935	100.0	87.8	7.2	3.6	1.4
Rhode Island.....	773,050	659,960	56,010	32,320	24,760	100.0	85.3	7.3	4.2	3.2
Connecticut.....	1,960,580	1,711,410	153,200	67,100	28,870	100.0	87.3	7.8	3.4	1.6
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	14,531,260	12,701,260	899,655	579,415	350,930	100.0	87.4	6.2	4.0	2.4
New Jersey.....	4,732,425	4,117,780	325,215	225,340	64,090	100.0	87.0	6.9	4.8	1.4
Pennsylvania.....	10,272,065	9,008,420	795,065	312,460	160,120	100.0	87.7	7.7	3.0	1.5
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	7,741,200	6,441,860	848,825	342,830	107,685	100.0	83.2	11.0	4.4	1.4
Indiana.....	3,833,780	3,142,520	431,585	220,560	39,115	100.0	82.0	11.3	5.8	1.0
Illinois.....	8,519,800	7,130,945	888,710	384,065	140,080	100.0	83.8	10.1	4.5	1.6
Michigan.....	6,204,125	5,139,080	671,500	302,525	90,420	100.0	82.8	10.8	4.9	1.5
Wisconsin.....	3,346,430	2,833,525	327,885	155,120	28,900	100.0	84.7	9.8	4.7	0.9
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	2,904,505	2,432,510	271,345	165,425	35,225	100.0	83.7	9.3	5.7	1.2
Iowa.....	2,572,065	2,111,610	257,750	156,760	46,845	100.0	82.1	10.0	6.1	1.8
Missouri.....	3,867,885	3,123,310	420,395	252,635	71,545	100.0	80.7	10.9	6.5	1.8
North Dakota.....	602,920	509,040	49,665	38,850	5,365	100.0	84.4	8.2	6.4	0.9
South Dakota.....	633,975	521,280	58,200	48,305	6,190	100.0	82.2	9.2	7.6	1.0
Nebraska.....	1,291,920	1,048,090	132,285	91,760	19,785	100.0	81.1	10.2	7.1	1.5
Kansas.....	1,860,005	1,467,460	204,620	157,255	30,670	100.0	78.9	11.0	8.5	1.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	309,560	261,865	29,750	12,845	5,100	100.0	84.6	9.6	4.1	1.6
Maryland.....	2,284,780	1,861,375	210,020	162,415	50,970	100.0	81.5	9.2	7.1	2.2
Dist. of Columbia.....	786,145	603,055	101,670	56,900	24,520	100.0	76.7	12.9	7.2	3.1
Virginia.....	3,261,850	2,588,050	313,960	259,355	100,485	100.0	79.3	9.9	8.0	3.1
West Virginia.....	1,955,185	1,621,915	213,980	98,290	21,000	100.0	83.0	10.6	5.0	1.1
North Carolina.....	3,958,510	3,151,175	527,525	232,310	47,000	100.0	79.6	13.3	5.9	1.2
South Carolina.....	2,061,565	1,646,200	281,145	108,160	26,060	100.0	79.9	13.6	5.2	1.3
Georgia.....	3,354,110	2,519,630	513,160	272,195	49,125	100.0	75.1	15.3	8.1	1.5
Florida.....	2,706,570	1,927,355	425,275	299,695	54,245	100.0	71.2	15.7	11.1	2.0
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	2,871,795	2,311,945	363,015	162,505	34,330	100.0	80.5	12.6	5.7	1.2
Tennessee.....	3,212,420	2,478,885	481,280	207,120	45,185	100.0	77.2	15.0	6.4	1.4
Alabama.....	3,002,480	2,317,565	460,750	169,570	54,595	100.0	77.2	15.3	5.6	1.8
Mississippi.....	2,122,435	1,650,580	292,015	148,280	27,560	100.0	77.8	13.9	7.0	1.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	1,863,360	1,398,175	292,195	154,720	18,270	100.0	75.0	15.7	8.3	1.0
Louisiana.....	2,625,085	2,114,080	308,100	148,865	54,040	100.0	80.5	11.7	5.7	2.1
Oklahoma.....	2,183,055	1,603,690	332,490	219,815	27,060	100.0	73.5	15.2	10.1	1.2
Texas.....	7,512,820	5,531,660	1,117,105	763,065	100,990	100.0	73.6	14.9	10.2	1.3
Mountain:										
Montana.....	574,280	441,300	68,025	56,130	8,825	100.0	76.8	11.8	9.8	1.5
Idaho.....	573,045	425,975	77,270	63,410	6,390	100.0	74.3	13.5	11.1	1.1
Wyoming.....	282,315	201,100	39,690	37,645	3,880	100.0	71.2	14.1	13.3	1.4
Colorado.....	1,290,475	951,325	170,280	149,720	19,150	100.0	73.7	13.2	11.6	1.5
New Mexico.....	660,340	479,130	87,385	82,865	10,960	100.0	72.6	13.2	12.5	1.7
Arizona.....	728,525	507,435	125,500	85,075	10,515	100.0	69.7	17.2	11.7	1.4
Utah.....	668,005	532,410	80,150	50,415	5,030	100.0	79.7	12.0	7.5	0.8
Nevada.....	156,055	107,735	22,610	22,885	2,825	100.0	69.0	14.5	14.7	1.8
Pacific:										
Washington.....	2,320,935	1,713,855	348,965	211,890	46,225	100.0	73.8	15.0	9.1	2.0
Oregon.....	1,484,225	1,076,775	221,795	164,135	21,520	100.0	72.5	14.9	11.1	1.4
California.....	10,344,020	7,520,580	1,712,810	893,510	217,120	100.0	72.7	16.6	8.6	2.1

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 36. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1947 to 1959. 1947-1959 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000; 1954, 822,000; 1955, 800,000; 1956, 872,000; 1957, 809,000; 1958, 895,000; 1959, 1,007,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series A 210-227]

DATE AND SEX	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT OF TOTAL							
						Crude percent				Standardized for age ¹			
						Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE													
June 1890.....	21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	32.8	61.2	5.6	0.3
June 1900.....	26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	33.1	59.9	6.4	0.4
April 1910.....	33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	32.5	60.4	6.2	0.5
January 1920.....	37,954	13,999	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.8	61.3	6.1	0.7
April 1930.....	45,088	16,158	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.9	62.1	5.6	1.2
April 1940.....	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	31.1	62.8	4.8	1.3
March 1950.....	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7
April 1951 ²	53,420	12,984	37,354	2,216	866	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	24.6	69.6	4.1	1.6
April 1952 ³	53,504	12,868	37,830	2,102	764	24.0	70.6	3.9	1.4	24.6	70.2	3.8	1.4
April 1953.....	54,784	13,000	38,612	2,228	944	23.7	70.5	4.1	1.7	24.8	69.7	3.8	1.7
April 1954.....	55,297	13,004	39,042	2,171	1,080	23.5	70.6	3.9	2.0	24.7	69.8	3.7	1.9
April 1955.....	55,994	13,622	39,125	2,357	990	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	25.1	69.3	3.9	1.7
March 1956.....	56,744	13,516	39,967	2,335	926	23.8	70.4	4.1	1.6	24.7	70.0	3.8	1.6
March 1957.....	57,470	13,754	40,490	2,186	1,040	23.9	70.5	3.8	1.8	24.5	70.3	3.5	1.8
March 1958.....	58,463	14,331	40,831	2,272	1,028	24.5	69.8	3.9	1.8	24.7	70.0	3.6	1.8
March 1959.....	59,258	14,768	41,236	2,161	1,093	24.9	69.6	3.6	1.8	24.8	70.0	3.4	1.8
FEMALE													
June 1890.....	20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	24.3	59.4	15.9	0.4
June 1900.....	25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	25.0	58.7	15.7	0.5
April 1910.....	30,959	9,842	17,058	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.5	60.1	14.7	0.6
January 1920.....	36,190	10,624	21,324	3,018	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	24.1	60.4	14.6	0.8
April 1930.....	44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.7	61.2	13.7	1.3
April 1940.....	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.3	61.0	12.9	1.7
March 1950.....	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2
April 1951 ²	57,354	10,946	38,124	7,084	1,200	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	19.2	66.4	12.3	2.1
April 1952 ³	58,034	11,068	38,070	6,972	1,324	19.1	66.6	12.0	2.3	19.3	66.6	11.8	2.3
April 1953.....	58,940	10,774	39,426	7,404	1,336	18.3	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.1	12.0	2.3
April 1954.....	59,542	11,043	39,869	7,256	1,374	18.5	67.0	12.2	2.3	19.0	67.2	11.5	2.3
April 1955.....	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,366	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.4	11.8	2.3
March 1956.....	60,975	11,126	40,650	7,707	1,492	18.2	66.7	12.6	2.4	18.5	67.4	11.6	2.5
March 1957.....	61,863	11,487	41,204	7,778	1,594	18.0	66.6	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.7	11.5	2.3
March 1958.....	62,784	11,822	41,457	8,047	1,455	18.8	66.0	12.8	2.3	18.6	67.5	11.6	2.3
March 1959.....	63,561	11,834	42,127	8,002	1,548	18.7	66.3	12.6	2.4	18.2	68.0	11.3	2.6

¹ 1950 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

² Includes marital status not reported.

³ Not strictly comparable with figures for 1950 and other years after 1950. See text, Series P-20, No. 50 and No. 98.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 37. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1950

(Persons 14 years old and over)

STATE	MALE			FEMALE				
	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
United States	55,572,266	14,627,289	37,533,467	3,411,510	57,229,165	11,503,283	37,622,798	8,103,084
New England	3,455,230	991,754	2,242,187	221,289	3,709,869	933,848	2,253,679	522,342
Maine.....	331,780	89,695	217,317	24,768	342,686	74,262	217,857	50,567
New Hampshire.....	197,099	53,019	129,426	14,654	207,945	46,848	130,117	30,980
Vermont.....	136,311	39,015	87,803	9,493	141,356	32,358	87,968	21,030
Massachusetts.....	1,733,192	512,784	1,109,859	110,549	1,905,814	514,744	1,117,604	273,466
Rhode Island.....	300,768	90,590	192,099	18,079	314,531	79,889	101,832	42,810
Connecticut.....	756,080	206,651	505,683	43,746	797,537	185,747	508,301	103,489
Middle Atlantic	11,360,821	3,113,110	7,588,008	659,703	12,073,287	2,765,883	7,657,978	1,649,426
New York.....	5,616,963	1,549,627	3,751,890	315,446	6,033,574	1,396,777	3,794,988	841,809
New Jersey.....	1,838,965	484,286	1,251,995	102,684	1,931,114	412,255	1,268,965	259,894
Pennsylvania.....	3,904,893	1,079,197	2,584,123	241,573	4,108,590	956,851	2,604,026	547,723
East North Central	11,340,558	2,824,153	7,756,716	759,684	11,595,126	2,237,984	7,740,352	1,616,790
Ohio.....	2,935,808	690,429	2,038,936	206,443	3,060,868	583,658	2,034,945	442,265
Indiana.....	1,448,831	334,960	1,014,612	99,259	1,486,515	260,592	1,012,389	213,534
Illinois.....	3,309,125	846,005	2,241,186	221,934	3,418,775	674,982	2,241,529	502,264
Michigan.....	2,368,024	595,093	1,620,012	152,919	2,349,955	440,298	1,610,951	298,676
Wisconsin.....	1,278,770	357,671	841,970	79,129	1,279,013	278,454	840,508	160,051
West North Central	5,224,331	1,386,590	3,512,419	325,322	5,293,994	1,054,374	3,511,187	728,433
Minnesota.....	1,101,812	325,692	713,846	62,274	1,099,128	249,809	712,817	136,502
Iowa.....	968,290	247,531	660,592	60,797	985,169	192,515	659,523	133,131
Missouri.....	1,466,440	348,128	1,015,421	102,801	1,556,891	290,227	1,021,911	244,763
North Dakota.....	230,502	79,986	139,467	11,049	207,649	47,972	138,449	21,228
South Dakota.....	245,727	76,817	155,683	13,327	227,366	47,432	154,299	25,635
Nebraska.....	498,732	134,383	334,216	30,133	497,059	98,799	339,277	65,013
Kansas.....	1,122,198	174,053	493,294	40,851	720,732	127,650	490,911	102,171
South Atlantic	7,458,623	2,048,627	5,027,932	382,064	7,734,562	1,581,610	5,071,176	1,081,776
Delaware.....	117,542	29,920	80,540	7,082	122,763	25,122	80,971	16,670
Maryland.....	863,852	227,271	587,425	49,156	884,036	177,646	586,999	119,391
Dist. of Columbia.....	301,111	89,087	192,729	19,295	347,872	90,420	197,282	60,170
Virginia.....	1,210,799	360,621	789,730	60,448	1,198,627	252,810	781,345	169,472
West Virginia.....	700,823	191,284	470,067	39,482	704,919	147,899	469,136	87,884
North Carolina.....	1,930,972	409,107	926,216	54,749	1,435,312	323,484	938,634	173,194
South Carolina.....	688,217	203,243	458,853	26,121	733,249	165,525	470,145	97,879
Georgia.....	1,168,086	307,088	804,327	56,071	1,247,615	235,013	823,792	188,810
Florida.....	1,018,121	231,006	718,055	69,060	1,065,169	163,691	722,872	178,606
East South Central	3,937,390	1,033,109	2,693,580	210,701	4,109,463	797,984	2,728,773	582,706
Kentucky.....	1,039,654	282,429	695,990	61,235	1,048,459	209,319	695,284	143,866
Tennessee.....	1,149,299	292,486	793,477	63,336	1,209,638	238,525	799,722	176,391
Alabama.....	1,024,915	266,786	708,188	49,941	1,098,798	213,412	724,165	156,221
Mississippi.....	723,622	191,408	495,925	36,189	757,568	141,728	509,602	106,238
West South Central	5,163,744	1,277,456	3,581,076	305,212	5,268,309	902,033	3,592,059	774,217
Arkansas.....	659,658	158,910	460,166	40,580	675,397	113,687	464,118	97,592
Louisiana.....	914,415	236,374	630,055	47,586	968,553	185,330	643,619	139,704
Oklahoma.....	808,460	193,018	561,938	53,504	822,794	132,665	562,431	127,698
Texas.....	2,781,613	689,154	1,923,917	163,642	2,801,565	470,351	1,921,991	409,223
Mountain	1,840,271	489,896	1,230,981	119,394	1,761,165	315,813	1,218,239	227,113
Montana.....	227,271	55,864	144,198	17,209	202,470	34,687	141,691	26,092
Idaho.....	213,170	53,850	145,650	13,670	198,781	31,992	144,941	22,298
Wyoming.....	113,645	32,940	73,125	7,580	96,526	14,978	70,764	10,784
Colorado.....	489,263	126,051	330,744	32,468	490,550	89,480	328,752	72,318
New Mexico.....	233,244	66,052	154,157	13,035	223,050	44,974	152,913	25,163
Arizona.....	263,546	68,104	177,562	17,880	259,511	47,636	176,500	35,275
Utah.....	235,525	60,719	163,130	11,476	234,486	44,850	162,497	27,139
Nevada.....	64,807	16,316	42,415	6,076	55,791	7,216	40,531	8,044
Pacific	5,791,298	1,462,589	3,900,568	428,141	5,683,890	913,754	3,849,355	920,281
Washington.....	919,661	238,492	612,237	68,982	862,214	133,118	603,809	125,287
Oregon.....	576,803	131,916	401,369	43,523	561,087	84,938	397,351	78,788
California.....	4,034,180	982,971	2,753,112	295,097	4,073,341	646,681	2,729,233	697,427
Alaska.....	62,775	27,289	30,380	5,106	33,323	5,570	24,441	3,222
Hawaii.....	197,874	81,921	103,470	12,483	153,515	43,447	94,521	15,647

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

NO. 38. MARITAL STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

AGE AND SEX	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	59,258	14,768	41,236	2,161	1,093	100.0	24.9	69.6	3.6	1.8
14 to 19 years.....	7,460	7,281	177	1	1	100.0	97.6	2.4	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	4,757	2,444	2,258	6	49	100.0	51.4	47.5	0.1	1.0
25 to 29 years.....	5,378	1,326	3,981	6	65	100.0	24.7	74.0	0.1	1.2
30 to 34 years.....	5,848	739	4,982	14	113	100.0	12.6	85.2	0.2	1.9
35 to 44 years.....	11,541	1,040	10,168	73	260	100.0	9.0	88.1	0.6	2.3
45 to 64 years.....	9,970	816	8,696	184	274	100.0	8.2	87.2	1.8	2.7
65 to 74 years.....	7,358	623	6,060	462	208	100.0	8.5	82.4	6.3	2.8
75 and over.....	4,741	331	3,621	689	100	100.0	7.0	76.4	14.5	2.1
.....	2,205	163	1,293	726	23	100.0	7.4	58.6	32.9	1.0
Female	63,561	11,884	42,127	8,002	1,548	100.0	18.7	66.3	12.6	2.4
14 to 19 years.....	7,639	6,625	1,001	2	11	100.0	86.7	13.1	.....	0.1
20 to 24 years.....	5,485	1,562	3,823	19	81	100.0	28.5	69.7	0.3	1.5
25 to 29 years.....	5,561	517	4,881	40	123	100.0	9.3	87.8	0.7	2.2
30 to 34 years.....	6,135	431	5,467	70	167	100.0	7.0	89.1	1.1	2.7
35 to 44 years.....	12,094	786	10,535	378	445	100.0	6.1	87.1	3.1	3.7
45 to 54 years.....	10,384	818	8,144	1,052	370	100.0	7.9	78.4	10.1	3.6
55 to 64 years.....	7,915	565	5,157	1,944	249	100.0	7.1	65.2	24.6	3.1
65 to 74 years.....	5,364	394	2,497	2,388	85	100.0	7.3	46.6	44.5	1.6
75 and over.....	2,984	236	622	2,109	17	100.0	7.9	20.8	70.7	0.6

 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 96.

NO. 39. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1890 TO 1959

 [In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255-263]

DATE	HOUSEHOLDS			RACE OF HEAD				
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household ²	White	Negro	Other	Percent white
		Number	Per cent ¹					
Decennial Census:								
1890 (June 1) ³	12,690	.....	.....	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1)	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,894	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) ⁴	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	18,002	2,173	481	88.9
1920 (Jan. 1) ⁵	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857	791	2.06	3.53	39,044	3,633	140	91.2
Current Population Survey:⁶								
1950 (Mar. 15)	43,554	.....	.....	3.47	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951 (Apr. 15)	44,656	1,017	2.31	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
1952 (Apr. 15)	45,504	848	1.88	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
1953 (Apr. 15)	46,334	830	1.81	3.43	.....	.....	.....	.....
1954 (Apr. 15)	46,893	559	1.20	3.45	.....	.....	.....	.....
1955 (Apr. 15)	47,788	895	1.89	3.45	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956 (Mar. 15)	48,785	997	2.28	3.43	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957 (Mar. 15)	49,543	758	1.55	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
1958 (Mar. 15)	50,402	859	1.73	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
1959 (Mar. 15)	51,302	900	1.79	3.42	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Computed by compound interest formula.

² Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.

³ Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ See Technical Note, p. 203.

 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses; also *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 94, Series P-25, No. 206; and records.

MARITAL STATUS—HOUSEHOLDS

No. 40. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX, BY REGIONS: 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX	UNITED STATES			North-east	North Central	SOUTH			West
	Total	White	Non-white			Total	White	Non-white	
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	24.5	23.9	30.4	25.8	23.6	25.0	23.3	32.3	22.9
Married.....	69.8	70.7	62.4	63.7	70.0	70.1	72.1	61.0	71.1
Wife present.....	67.0	68.5	53.9	65.7	68.2	66.6	69.7	52.8	68.0
Wife absent.....	2.8	2.2	8.4	3.0	1.8	3.5	2.4	8.2	3.1
Separated.....	1.5	1.0	5.6	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.0	6.3	1.6
Other.....	1.3	1.2	2.9	1.6	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6
Widowed.....	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.7	3.3	3.0	4.6	3.1
Divorced.....	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.8
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	18.8	18.6	20.7	21.7	18.2	18.2	17.2	22.4	15.9
Married.....	66.0	66.6	60.9	63.8	66.7	66.6	68.4	59.0	67.6
Husband present.....	62.4	64.0	48.3	60.1	64.1	62.1	65.5	47.7	64.0
Husband absent.....	3.6	2.7	12.1	3.7	2.6	4.5	2.9	11.3	3.7
Separated.....	2.1	1.3	9.8	2.3	1.6	2.8	1.3	8.8	1.8
Other.....	1.5	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.9
Widowed.....	12.8	12.5	15.7	13.0	12.5	13.1	12.2	16.5	12.6
Divorced.....	2.3	2.3	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	3.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 87, and records.

No. 41. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1959

[In thousands. As of April except as noted. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1887*, series A 242-247]

TYPE OF UNIT	1947	1950 ¹	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ¹	1958 ¹	1959 ¹	Percent increase, 1950 to 1959
Households	39,107	43,554	46,334	46,893	47,788	48,785	49,543	50,402	51,302	17.8
Nonfarm.....	32,678	37,270	40,503	41,399	42,243	43,136	44,325	45,224	45,909	23.1
Farm.....	6,434	6,275	5,831	5,493	5,545	5,649	5,218	5,178	5,393	-14.1
Primary families.....	34,964	38,838	40,490	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	13.1
Primary individuals.....	4,143	4,716	5,844	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,967	7,361	56.1
Families	35,794	39,303	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202	12.5
Husband-wife.....	31,211	34,440	35,782	36,041	36,395	37,200	37,849	38,112	38,585	12.0
Other male head.....	1,186	1,184	1,208	1,356	1,314	1,404	1,230	1,292	1,285	8.5
Female head.....	3,397	3,679	3,842	3,825	4,225	4,239	4,366	4,310	4,332	17.7
Primary families.....	34,964	38,838	40,490	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	13.1
Husband-wife.....	30,612	34,075	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	12.8
Other male head.....	1,129	1,169	1,196	1,326	1,303	1,373	1,201	1,246	1,252	7.1
Female head.....	3,223	3,594	3,734	3,760	4,144	4,132	4,298	4,232	4,269	18.8
Secondary families.....	890	465	342	241	221	295	235	269	261	-43.9
Husband-wife.....	599	365	222	166	129	157	138	145	165	-54.8
Other male head.....	57	15	12	10	11	31	22	46	33	-----
Female head.....	174	85	108	65	81	107	75	78	63	-----
Subfamilies	3,123	2,402	1,968	2,107	1,969	1,823	1,802	1,733	1,631	-32.1
Husband-wife.....	2,332	1,651	1,824	1,305	1,175	1,106	1,091	1,070	944	-42.8
Other male head.....	83	113	64	98	68	116	95	74	102	-----
Female head.....	708	638	580	704	726	601	616	589	585	-8.3
Married couples	33,543	36,091	37,106	37,346	37,570	38,306	38,940	39,182	39,529	9.5
With own household.....	30,612	34,075	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	12.8
Without own household.....	2,931	2,016	1,546	1,471	1,304	1,263	1,229	1,215	1,109	-45.0
Unrelated individuals	8,491	9,136	9,957	9,700	9,790	9,897	9,780	10,447	10,930	19.6
Primary individuals.....	4,143	4,716	5,844	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,967	7,361	56.1
Male.....	1,388	1,668	1,892	1,904	2,019	2,004	1,984	2,274	2,386	43.0
Female.....	2,755	3,048	3,952	4,028	4,056	4,233	4,349	4,693	4,975	63.2
Secondary individuals.....	4,348	4,420	4,113	3,768	3,715	3,660	3,447	3,490	3,569	-19.3
Male.....	2,464	2,541	2,451	2,171	2,098	2,138	2,018	1,957	2,050	-19.3
Female.....	1,884	1,879	1,662	1,597	1,617	1,522	1,429	1,533	1,519	-19.2

¹ As of March.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 94.

No. 42. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY RESIDENCE: 1949 TO 1959
[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 44]

RESIDENCE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	April 1949	March 1950	April 1951	April 1952	April 1953	April 1954	April 1955	March 1956	March 1957	March 1958	March 1959
Families.....1,000	38,624	39,303	39,929	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	47.5	48.3	46.7	47.4	46.9	45.4	44.7	44.6	44.2	43.8	43.3
1 child.....	22.1	21.1	21.5	20.2	20.2	19.9	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.4
2 children.....	16.4	16.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.3
3 children.....	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.5
4 or more.....	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.5
Nonfarm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.4	49.0	47.3	48.1	47.2	45.8	44.8	44.5	44.2	43.8	43.1
1 child.....	22.8	21.7	22.3	20.9	21.0	20.2	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.9	18.8
2 children.....	16.6	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.1	18.2	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.8
3 children.....	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.7	10.4	10.4	10.5
4 or more.....	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.8
Farm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	43.2	44.4	43.2	43.3	44.6	42.6	44.2	45.4	44.3	44.2	44.7
1 child.....	18.8	17.7	16.6	16.1	14.8	17.6	15.1	15.0	16.2	15.8	15.6
2 children.....	15.5	14.9	16.7	15.4	16.5	15.9	16.6	15.3	14.2	14.9	14.3
3 children.....	9.6	10.2	10.9	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.7	10.5
4 or more.....	13.0	12.8	12.7	14.8	13.7	13.4	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.4	14.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 43. PROJECTIONS OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND MARRIED COUPLES: 1958 TO 1980

[In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Population base from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187. (See also table 3.) Series A and B based on population projection Series II and Series C and D on population projection Series III. Series A, B, and C assume, in varying degree, increases in the proportion married in each age group; Series D assumes no change. The general method of projection in each series, given the initial projection of marital status for that series, was as follows: A—average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 in the proportion of persons in each age group who were household heads of a given type was assumed to continue to 1965; one-half assumed for 1965 to 1975; one-quarter assumed for 1975 to 1980. B—one-half the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for the period 1957 to 1965; one-quarter assumed for 1965 to 1975; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. C—one-quarter the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for the period 1957 to 1965; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. D—1956-58 proportion of persons in each age group who were heads of households of a given type was assumed to continue to 1980]

DATE AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS							Families	Married couples
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Average size		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
March 1958.....	50,402	37,907	1,246	4,232	2,274	4,683	3.35	43,714	39,182
July 1960:									
Series A.....	52,425	39,340	1,264	4,499	2,219	5,103	3.34	45,206	40,263
Series B.....	51,877	39,008	1,277	4,509	2,172	4,911	3.38	45,021	40,100
Series C.....	51,614	38,898	1,283	4,480	2,141	4,803	3.39	44,911	40,088
Series D.....	51,350	38,644	1,310	4,522	2,145	4,729	3.40	44,735	39,922
July 1965:									
Series A.....	57,517	42,531	1,248	4,869	2,465	6,404	3.32	48,746	42,989
Series B.....	56,076	41,793	1,278	4,874	2,319	5,812	3.40	48,133	42,606
Series C.....	55,311	41,477	1,275	4,831	2,285	5,493	3.41	47,820	42,630
Series D.....	54,565	40,858	1,346	4,893	2,227	5,241	3.45	47,379	42,200
July 1970:									
Series A.....	62,933	46,268	1,270	5,210	2,693	7,492	3.32	52,839	46,729
Series B.....	61,094	45,422	1,314	5,235	2,491	6,632	3.41	52,149	46,295
Series C.....	59,689	44,801	1,317	5,174	2,340	6,057	3.40	51,559	46,132
Series D.....	58,814	43,949	1,413	5,289	2,362	5,801	3.45	50,973	45,559
July 1975:									
Series A.....	69,318	50,732	1,337	5,600	3,011	8,638	3.32	57,774	51,239
Series B.....	67,003	49,748	1,392	5,642	2,742	7,479	3.43	56,963	50,610
Series C.....	64,906	48,853	1,400	5,543	2,509	6,601	3.39	56,092	50,359
Series D.....	63,900	47,748	1,519	5,713	2,664	6,356	3.44	55,337	49,563
July 1980:									
Series A.....	76,006	55,661	1,445	5,990	3,338	9,572	3.35	63,209	56,216
Series B.....	73,085	54,460	1,512	6,043	2,981	8,089	3.48	62,212	55,410
Series C.....	70,544	53,182	1,536	5,938	2,749	7,139	3.39	60,980	54,835
Series D.....	69,382	51,815	1,678	6,151	2,834	6,904	3.45	60,032	53,800

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 90, and records.

No. 44. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1959

[In thousands. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definition of families, see p. 3]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD	
	Number	Percent	Married, wife present		Other marital status		Number	Percent
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All families.....	44,202	100.0	38,585	100.0	1,285	100.0	4,332	100.0
COLOR								
White.....	40,200	91.0	35,700	92.5	1,109	86.3	3,301	78.3
Nonwhite.....	3,993	9.0	2,876	7.5	176	13.7	941	21.7
RESIDENCE								
Urban.....	27,192	61.5	23,146	60.0	827	64.4	3,219	74.3
Rural nonfarm.....	12,006	27.2	10,922	28.3	256	19.9	823	19.1
Rural farm.....	5,004	11.3	4,517	11.7	202	15.7	285	6.6
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons.....	14,247	32.3	11,477	29.7	733	57.0	2,037	47.0
3 persons.....	9,584	21.7	8,318	21.6	244	19.0	1,022	23.6
4 persons.....	9,062	20.5	8,319	21.6	151	11.8	592	13.7
5 persons.....	5,702	12.9	5,365	13.9	71	5.5	266	6.1
6 persons.....	2,894	6.5	2,641	6.8	46	3.6	207	4.8
7 or more.....	2,713	6.1	2,465	6.4	40	3.1	208	4.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18.....	17,700	40.1	14,937	38.7	876	68.1	1,806	43.8
1 related child under 18.....	8,773	19.8	7,523	19.5	208	16.2	1,042	24.1
2 related children under 18.....	8,400	19.0	7,675	19.9	100	7.8	654	14.6
3 related children under 18.....	4,842	11.0	4,467	11.6	45	3.5	330	7.6
4 or more.....	4,460	10.1	3,983	10.3	56	4.4	430	9.9
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18.....	19,150	43.3	15,707	40.5	1,053	82.0	2,390	55.1
1 own child under 18.....	8,141	18.4	7,211	18.8	117	9.1	813	18.8
2 own children under 18.....	8,085	18.3	7,511	19.5	58	4.5	510	11.9
3 own children under 18.....	4,650	10.5	4,343	11.3	26	2.0	281	6.5
4 or more.....	4,176	9.5	3,813	9.9	31	2.4	332	7.7
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6.....	30,621	69.3	25,780	66.8	1,240	96.5	3,601	83.2
1 child under 6.....	7,517	17.0	7,089	18.4	28	2.2	400	9.2
2 or more.....	6,064	13.7	5,716	14.8	17	1.3	331	7.6
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present.....	38,585	87.3	38,585	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separated.....	707	1.6	-----	-----	83	6.5	624	14.4
Other married, spouse absent.....	626	1.4	-----	-----	105	8.2	521	12.0
Widowed.....	2,747	6.2	-----	-----	605	39.3	2,242	51.8
Divorced.....	688	1.6	-----	-----	98	7.6	500	13.6
Single.....	840	1.9	-----	-----	404	38.4	355	8.2
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25.....	2,200	5.1	2,082	5.4	37	2.9	150	3.5
25 to 29.....	3,986	9.0	3,683	9.5	44	3.4	259	6.0
30 to 34.....	5,131	11.6	4,715	12.2	63	4.9	353	8.1
35 to 39.....	10,686	24.1	9,604	25.0	220	17.1	862	19.9
40 to 44.....	9,448	21.4	8,193	21.2	252	19.6	1,003	23.1
45 to 49.....	6,602	15.1	5,690	14.7	288	20.9	704	16.3
50 to 54.....	4,273	9.7	3,429	8.9	260	20.2	684	13.5
55 to 59.....	1,747	4.0	1,189	3.1	141	11.0	417	9.6
60 to 64.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 and over.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Median age (years).....	45.0	-----	44.2	-----	58.0	-----	50.4	-----

No. 45. HOUSEHOLDS, 1930 TO 1950, AND FAMILIES AND MARRIED COUPLES, 1950, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO

(In thousands, except population per household and per family. Data for households based on complete count; for families and married couples, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see pp. 2, 3)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOUSEHOLDS						FAMILIES, 1950			Married couples, 1950
	Number, 1930	Number, 1940	1950			Number	Population--			
			Number	In households	Per household		Urban	In families	Per family	
United States	30,002	35,058	43,000	145,595	3.39	28,599	38,407	138,080	3.60	35,118
New England	1,981	2,208	2,617	8,881	3.39	2,012	2,830	8,467	3.63	2,091
Maine.....	198	220	255	881	3.46	134	223	836	3.75	202
New Hampshire.....	119	134	155	510	3.20	89	184	491	3.59	120
Vermont.....	80	93	104	363	3.51	39	90	340	3.77	81
Massachusetts.....	1,021	1,123	1,307	4,453	3.41	1,111	1,172	4,248	3.62	1,041
Rhode Island.....	165	188	226	751	3.33	103	199	720	3.63	178
Connecticut.....	389	450	570	1,923	3.37	447	512	1,841	3.59	489
Middle Atlantic	6,374	7,294	8,623	28,987	3.36	7,049	7,766	27,585	3.55	7,061
New York.....	3,153	3,671	4,330	14,153	3.27	3,745	3,862	13,383	3.47	3,485
New Jersey.....	986	1,104	1,374	4,659	3.39	1,109	1,264	4,478	3.54	1,163
Pennsylvania.....	2,236	2,520	2,919	10,176	3.49	2,104	2,640	9,724	3.68	2,413
East North Central	6,363	7,291	8,830	29,306	3.32	6,254	7,898	27,912	3.53	7,296
Ohio.....	1,698	1,902	2,315	7,692	3.32	1,657	2,078	7,334	3.53	1,926
Indiana.....	843	963	1,169	3,816	3.26	716	1,039	3,636	3.50	962
Illinois.....	1,929	2,197	2,586	8,341	3.23	2,025	2,288	7,003	3.45	2,080
Michigan.....	1,181	1,400	1,792	6,136	3.42	1,276	1,625	5,878	3.62	1,516
Wisconsin.....	712	829	968	3,320	3.43	580	868	3,163	3.64	803
West North Central	3,318	3,698	4,153	13,581	3.27	2,221	3,650	12,839	3.52	3,340
Minnesota.....	606	730	846	2,876	3.40	478	748	2,716	3.63	682
Iowa.....	636	708	781	2,539	3.25	383	687	2,307	3.49	634
Missouri.....	939	1,071	1,199	3,813	3.18	748	1,057	3,009	3.41	992
North Dakota.....	145	153	162	600	3.70	45	145	570	3.94	133
South Dakota.....	161	166	183	631	3.45	64	161	599	3.73	146
Nebraska.....	343	362	395	1,279	3.24	188	345	1,209	3.51	317
Kansas.....	487	513	588	1,843	3.14	315	608	1,738	3.42	407
South Atlantic	3,512	4,291	5,540	20,345	3.67	2,950	5,087	19,529	3.84	4,630
Delaware.....	59	71	90	307	3.40	67	80	291	3.65	73
Maryland.....	385	467	641	2,245	3.51	458	682	2,142	3.68	535
District of Columbia.....	126	174	224	716	3.19	224	198	647	3.26	170
Virginia.....	529	630	846	3,142	3.71	429	785	3,021	3.85	729
West Virginia.....	374	446	519	1,963	3.75	202	479	1,865	3.95	441
North Carolina.....	644	791	994	3,932	3.96	370	639	3,822	4.07	893
South Carolina.....	366	435	515	2,062	4.01	212	478	2,002	4.19	427
Georgia.....	653	754	890	3,335	3.75	438	824	3,225	3.91	747
Florida.....	376	523	822	2,643	3.22	501	721	2,484	3.44	649
East South Central	2,273	2,627	2,992	11,194	3.74	1,283	2,764	10,831	3.92	2,528
Kentucky.....	609	700	780	2,865	3.68	320	718	2,773	3.86	600
Tennessee.....	601	717	871	3,201	3.67	415	808	3,098	3.83	744
Alabama.....	592	675	786	2,990	3.81	373	730	2,905	3.98	682
Mississippi.....	472	530	555	2,128	3.84	174	509	2,055	4.04	462
West South Central	2,868	3,387	4,103	14,103	3.44	2,384	3,695	13,504	3.65	3,383
Arkansas.....	439	498	525	1,874	3.37	192	477	1,805	3.78	430
Louisiana.....	485	594	725	2,610	3.61	421	648	2,510	3.87	584
Oklahoma.....	564	612	663	2,167	3.27	361	591	2,067	3.50	540
Texas.....	1,380	1,684	2,101	7,440	3.40	1,410	1,979	7,122	3.60	1,824
Mountain	914	1,126	1,447	4,877	3.37	837	1,258	4,626	3.68	1,158
Montana.....	136	161	176	566	3.22	81	146	527	3.62	133
Idaho.....	108	143	169	573	3.38	77	149	544	3.67	139
Wyoming.....	57	70	84	275	3.26	45	72	258	3.57	68
Colorado.....	267	317	392	1,258	3.21	255	338	1,186	3.51	311
New Mexico.....	99	130	177	659	3.72	97	160	635	3.97	146
Arizona.....	106	132	210	722	3.43	124	182	685	3.77	165
Utah.....	116	140	188	673	3.58	128	170	650	3.83	158
Nevada.....	25	34	50	151	3.00	30	41	138	3.37	38
Pacific	2,397	3,135	4,695	14,322	3.05	3,608	13,960	12,787	3.31	3,631
Washington.....	424	540	737	2,244	3.04	435	625	2,098	3.36	575
Oregon.....	268	339	479	1,468	3.09	270	412	1,374	3.34	381
California.....	1,610	2,147	3,336	10,046	3.01	2,763	2,827	9,315	3.29	2,563
Alaska.....	³ 20	⁴ 22	31	101	3.25	11	(5)	(6)	(5)	⁶ 23
Hawaii.....	77	87	112	463	4.13	79	96	(9)	(9)	89
Puerto Rico	292	356	429	2,178	5.07	190	(9)	(9)	(9)	255

¹ Excludes Alaska. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ 1929. ⁴ 1939. ⁵ Not available. ⁶ Complete count
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part I, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts I and 61-53.

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

No. 46. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY STATES: 1950

STATE	ALL CLASSES			Correc-tional institutions ¹	Special-ized medical institutions	Institu-tions for aged and depend-ent ²	Homes and schools for hand-icapped	Institu-tions for juve-niles ^{1, 2}
	Total	Male	Female					
United States ³	1,566,846	949,628	617,218	264,557	710,003	296,783	155,188	140,315
New England	125,822	67,332	58,490	10,998	61,734	30,414	14,057	8,619
Maine.....	9,861	5,583	4,278	1,097	4,379	2,285	1,396	754
New Hampshire.....	7,416	3,852	3,564	636	2,717	2,406	732	965
Vermont.....	4,298	2,214	2,084	449	2,062	820	494	473
Massachusetts.....	69,422	37,266	32,156	5,752	36,664	15,674	7,900	3,432
Rhode Island.....	8,051	4,109	3,942	551	4,727	1,761	28	984
Connecticut.....	26,774	14,308	12,466	2,613	11,185	7,458	3,507	2,011
Middle Atlantic	375,811	211,294	164,517	43,604	180,253	73,071	41,823	37,060
New York.....	209,786	117,413	92,373	23,855	108,967	38,403	22,255	16,306
New Jersey.....	50,479	27,737	22,742	6,193	25,920	8,314	7,222	2,850
Pennsylvania.....	115,546	66,144	49,402	13,556	45,366	26,354	12,346	17,924
East North Central	331,054	202,790	128,264	50,203	145,209	69,368	38,472	27,802
Ohio.....	87,724	54,466	33,258	14,682	32,937	22,025	8,915	9,285
Indiana.....	38,409	23,990	14,419	7,895	13,199	8,963	5,059	3,293
Illinois.....	99,790	59,081	40,709	13,074	46,028	20,235	11,204	9,159
Michigan.....	67,596	43,088	24,508	11,963	32,281	10,552	9,318	3,477
Wisconsin.....	37,535	22,165	15,370	2,684	20,764	7,593	3,886	2,608
West North Central	142,261	83,344	58,917	19,274	56,644	37,756	17,990	10,597
Minnesota.....	30,887	17,985	12,902	2,976	13,858	7,683	4,970	1,400
Iowa.....	27,493	16,043	11,460	2,695	9,967	8,952	4,210	1,789
Missouri.....	38,009	21,277	16,732	6,809	15,893	9,728	2,524	3,055
North Dakota.....	5,887	3,460	2,427	418	2,548	1,315	1,276	330
South Dakota.....	6,654	4,420	2,234	561	2,710	1,996	876	511
Nebraska.....	14,361	8,069	6,292	1,443	4,981	3,706	1,934	2,297
Kansas.....	18,970	12,090	6,880	4,472	6,687	4,376	2,200	1,235
South Atlantic	199,042	129,571	69,471	55,698	88,175	24,036	12,282	18,851
Delaware.....	4,040	2,305	1,735	502	2,250	462	434	392
Maryland.....	27,748	16,689	11,059	5,582	14,253	3,684	2,243	1,986
Dist. of Columbia.....	13,088	7,964	5,124	1,085	7,721	2,780	305	1,197
Virginia.....	36,482	25,395	11,087	11,673	14,605	4,723	2,800	2,681
West Virginia.....	15,265	9,784	5,481	4,718	6,108	2,406	567	1,466
North Carolina.....	32,692	21,440	11,252	10,252	13,187	2,965	1,866	4,422
South Carolina.....	15,164	9,424	5,730	4,017	6,394	952	1,661	2,130
Georgia.....	31,703	20,830	10,873	9,764	15,807	2,191	1,230	2,711
Florida.....	22,870	15,740	7,130	8,105	7,850	3,873	1,176	1,866
East South Central	85,241	57,384	27,857	19,437	39,143	10,819	5,729	10,113
Kentucky.....	24,548	16,091	8,467	5,547	11,272	2,658	1,334	3,737
Tennessee.....	26,612	17,649	9,063	4,686	10,865	5,535	1,585	3,941
Alabama.....	21,430	15,028	6,402	6,143	10,370	1,062	2,143	1,712
Mississippi.....	12,661	8,716	3,935	3,061	6,636	1,564	667	723
West South Central	104,632	66,804	37,828	23,686	51,445	9,459	8,495	11,547
Arkansas.....	13,060	8,648	4,412	2,183	8,554	726	542	1,055
Louisiana.....	18,972	11,646	7,326	4,364	9,835	1,483	1,201	2,089
Oklahoma.....	19,162	11,895	7,257	3,852	9,640	1,541	1,373	2,746
Texas.....	53,448	34,615	18,833	13,287	23,416	5,709	5,379	5,657
Mountain	42,447	28,095	14,352	8,729	18,870	6,171	4,251	4,426
Montana.....	5,283	3,405	1,878	943	2,127	879	618	716
Idaho.....	4,081	2,601	1,480	687	1,223	874	895	402
Wyoming.....	2,764	2,070	684	476	1,436	212	415	215
Colorado.....	15,246	9,380	5,866	2,323	7,689	2,225	1,053	1,976
New Mexico.....	3,869	2,780	1,089	1,065	1,902	192	219	491
Arizona.....	5,993	4,351	1,642	1,926	2,687	951	125	304
Utah.....	3,906	2,467	1,439	805	1,369	615	919	198
Nevada.....	1,315	1,041	274	504	457	223	7	124
Pacific	160,536	103,014	57,522	32,928	68,630	35,689	12,089	11,300
Washington.....	27,638	17,336	10,302	5,395	11,212	6,678	2,815	1,568
Oregon.....	14,895	9,144	5,751	2,375	5,904	3,871	1,041	1,044
California.....	118,003	76,534	41,469	25,188	51,364	25,140	7,633	8,688

¹ Schools for juvenile delinquents included with institutions for juveniles.

² Homes exclusively for dependent children included with institutions for juveniles.

³ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

No. 47. RELIGION REPORTED BY THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY COLOR, SEX, AND RESIDENCE: 1957

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

RELIGION	Total	COLOR AND SEX				RESIDENCE			Median age (years)
		White		Nonwhite		Urban		Rural	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	119,333	51,791	55,570	5,679	6,293	76,298	43,671	43,035	40.4
Protestant.....	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,720	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist.....	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lutheran.....	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Methodist.....	16,676	6,793	7,821	968	1,099	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Presbyterian.....	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other Protestant.....	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Roman Catholic.....	30,069	14,398	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish.....	3,868	1,890	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion.....	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,106	817	349	43.5
No religion.....	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported.....	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(2)

¹ Not available. ² Included with "Other religion."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 48. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Total		309,449	109,558	236,272	41,617
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over		290,818	107,938	221,575	40,149
Adventist Bodies; Seventh-day Adventists.....	1958	2,956	302	2,169	300
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America, Diocese.....	1958	52	122	40	5
Assemblies of God.....	1958	8,088	506	8,088	923
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Convention.....	1957	6,362	1,555	4,939	² 1,013
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1958	31,477	9,202	25,600	7,088
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,000	26,000	³ 2,407
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	⁴ 1,000
American Baptist Association.....	1958	3,045	630	2,200	234
Baptist General Conference of America.....	1958	491	66	447	90
Conservative Baptist Association of America.....	1958	1,300	275	1,300	⁵ 350
Free Will Baptists.....	1958	2,166	184	⁶ 1,543	153
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches.....	1958	843	126	⁷ 775	
General Baptists.....	1958	759	57	500	780
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.....	1951	264	58	128	⁸ 46
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.....	1957	1,100	81	500	45
North American Baptist Association.....	1956	1,778	261	1,542	285
North American Baptist General Conference.....	1958	290	50	305	51
Primitive Baptists.....	1950	1,000	72		⁹ 40
United Baptists.....	1955	568	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1953	¹⁰ 836	100	915	1032
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren.....	1958	1,069	200	800	157
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	1958	1,010	57	962	120
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention.....	1958	7,945	1,944	4,804	1,276
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1958	3,082	156	3,011	250
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1958	2,234	133	1,738	239
The Church of God.....	1957	1,829	72	1,555	108
Church of God in Christ.....	1958	3,800	380	3,600	97
Church of the Nazarene.....	1958	4,309	291	4,178	652
Churches of Christ.....	1958	17,500	2,000	8,350	¹⁰ 210
Congregational Christian Churches.....	1958	5,341	1,331	3,429	769

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 48. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.					
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.....	1958	60	100	45	4
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America.....	1958	378	1,150	540	560
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America.....	1958	51	50	37	1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia.....	1955	81	55	92	
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America.....	1957	352	755	349	11
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church.....	1957	61	150	68	9
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church.....	1958	80	110	90	6
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.....	1958	90	84	88	3
Evangelical and Reformed Church.....	1958	2,731	806	1,858	553
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	1958	497	57	401	79
Evangelical United Brethren Church.....	1958	4,353	749	2,992	697
Federated Churches.....	1936	508	88		70
Friends: Five Years Meeting of Friends.....	1958	494	68	350	51
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1957	350	65	650	
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1958	697	79	697	68
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1958	3,484	227		
Jewish Congregations.....	1954	4,079	5,500	2,902	5253
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1958	3,139	1,395	72,869	51,355
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1958	883	146	883	84
Lutherans:					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N.A.:.....					
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod.....	1958	5,028	2,235	4,064	801
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States.....	1957	841	343	696	52
National Lutheran Council Constituents:					
American Lutheran Church.....	1958	1,966	974	1,619	421
Angustana Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1958	1,186	583	922	240
The Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1958	2,473	1,093	1,467	365
Lutheran Free Church.....	1958	343	80	168	37
United Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1958	165	64	128	32
The United Lutheran Church in America.....	1957	4,171	2,294	3,133	876
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church.....	1958	858	71	1,073	113
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	363
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1959	3,090	780	2,400	420
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	2,469	392	1,820	1115
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1958	1,212	55	1,200	137
The Methodist Church.....	1958	39,138	9,671	24,138	7,084
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....					
1958	156	60	126	31	
Old Catholic Churches: North American Catholic Church.....					
1958	60	78	60	28	
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.....	1958	600	50	500	48
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.....	1958	900	104	900	100
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.....	1958	1,695	160	1,595	10130
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1958	157	271	147	1124
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1958	990	88	625	74
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1958	3,984	869	2,718	683
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.....	1958	9,212	3,095	7,500	1,983
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	1958	6,099	3,042	114,963	885
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church.....	1958	529	229	424	63
Reformed Church in America.....	1958	852	216	766	161
Roman Catholic Church.....	1958	21,617	39,510	16,185	3,314
Salvation Army.....	1958	1,273	251	2,380	160
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists.....					
1956	209	164	221	105	
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ.....					
1958	690	70	683	29	
1958	373	108	841	58	
Unitarian Churches.....					
1958	334	69	233	317	
Universalist Church of America.....					
1958					
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....		18,631	1,619	14,697	1,470

¹ Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. ² 1958 data. ³ 1959 data. ⁴ 1944 data.
⁵ 1957 data. ⁶ 1955 data. ⁷ 1956 data. ⁸ 1949 data. ⁹ 1936 data. ¹⁰ 1952 data.
¹¹ 1951 data. ¹² 1954 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*, September 1959.

No. 49. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS: 1926 TO 1958

[See headnote, table 48. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 531-537]

ITEM	1926	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958
All religious bodies:						
Number of members.....1,000.....	54, 576	64, 502	86, 830	100, 163	104, 190	109, 558
Percent of total population.....	47	49	57	61	61	63
Average number per local church.....	235	265	304	328	339	354
All Protestant bodies.....1,000.....	31, 512	37, 815	51, 080	58, 449	59, 824	61, 505
The Roman Catholic Church.....do.....	18, 005	21, 284	28, 635	33, 397	35, 846	39, 510
Other.....do.....	4, 460	5, 403	7, 116	8, 317	8, 519	8, 544
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:						
Number of schools.....do.....	185	123	246	265	269	275
Enrollment.....do.....	23, 206	24, 101	29, 775	38, 921	40, 360	41, 617

¹ 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 50. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM LIVING DONORS

[Includes Alaska. Represents data for 49 religious bodies reporting annual contributions except as noted]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevolences ¹ (\$1,000)	Congregational expenses ² (\$1,000)
		Amount (\$1,000)	Per member		
Total, 49 bodies.....		3, 352, 159	462.25	473, 912	1, 878, 039
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over.....		2, 301, 801		462, 053	1, 839, 542
Adventists: Seventh-day.....	Dec. 31, 1958	65, 590	217.31	51, 225	14, 365
Baptist: American Convention.....	do	70, 405	45.03	12, 990	57, 415
Southern Convention.....	Sept. —, 1958	419, 619	51.04	74, 751	344, 869
Brethren, Church of the.....	Sept. 30, 1958	12, 288	70.03	2, 568	9, 720
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	June 30, 1959	12, 725	110.66	1, 725	11, 000
Church of the Nazarene.....	Dec. 31, 1958	40, 145	133.07	7, 748	32, 397
Congregational Christian.....	do	97, 480	69.55	10, 156	87, 325
Disciples of Christ.....	June 30, 1958	79, 127	41.17	12, 548	66, 579
Evangelical and Reformed.....	Dec. 31, 1958	63, 419	78.56	8, 323	55, 097
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	do	8, 863	151.84	2, 201	6, 662
Evangelical United Brethren.....	June 30, 1959	46, 793	62.67	8, 068	38, 725
International Foursquare Gospel.....	Dec. 31, 1958	6, 083	49.50	1, 012	5, 072
Lutheran: American.....	do	47, 217	70.89	7, 615	39, 602
Augustana.....	do	29, 164	73.17	5, 468	23, 696
Evangelical.....	Jan. 31, 1959	45, 367	61.74	9, 410	35, 957
Free.....	do	3, 519	66.31	746	2, 773
Missouri Synod.....	Dec. 31, 1958	132, 587	89.74	26, 892	105, 695
United.....	do	110, 179	66.45	23, 645	86, 529
Wisconsin Synod.....	do	13, 948	59.77	3, 001	10, 946
Methodist: Free.....	Aug. 31, 1959	13, 539	243.95	8, 070	5, 469
Methodist Church.....	Dec. 31, 1958	511, 759	52.80	93, 008	418, 751
Presbyterian: Cumberland.....	do	3, 985	45.14	541	3, 444
United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.....	do	243, 001	78.29	42, 852	200, 149
U.S.....	do	82, 760	95.18	19, 401	63, 359
Protestant Episcopal.....	Dec. 31, 1959	120, 687	58.33	23, 286	97, 451
Reformed Church in America.....	do	21, 550	98.24	4, 854	16, 696
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....		50, 358		11, 858	38, 497

¹ Includes contributions for home and foreign missions.

² Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church, including building funds, repairs, fuel, minister's salary—anything that is for local church.

³ Includes \$205,441 contributed to Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship.

⁴ 40 bodies. ⁵ Excluded from total because not comparable.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Church Finances*, November 1959.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas¹ makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States (conterminous area). National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the National Office of Vital Statistics. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and subsequent years, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.²

Current death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices; deaths among Armed Forces overseas are excluded. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are also excluded from death statistics. Fetal death figures represent only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths.

Since 1900 the causes of death have been classified according to 7 different revisions of the *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*, issued by the Public Health Service. It has been the practice to revise the *International Lists* every 10 years to keep abreast of medical knowledge. Each revision has produced some break in the comparability of cause-of-death statistics. The extent of the changes is discussed in "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10, and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1. The latest (7th) revision was made in 1958.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence³ of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and 1944 to 1959. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was

¹ For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1-5.

² For a description of these tests and their findings see "Birth Registration Completeness in the United States and Geographic Areas, 1950, Part I, Data for Each State," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 39, No. 2.

³ For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

established by the National Office of Vital Statistics on January 1, 1957; it covers 33 States and 3 independent registration areas. A divorce-registration area was inaugurated on January 1, 1958; it comprises 18 States and 1 independent registration area. These registration areas were established in order to improve national statistics of marriages and divorces.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Office of Vital Statistics are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the Armed Forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.⁴ Birth and divorce rates for 1941 to 1946 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the Armed Forces overseas. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1959, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1959, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces overseas.

Morbidity.—Annual data on morbidity are compiled by the Public Health Service and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of diseases reported by individual States depends upon laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Data on morbidity in the general population are also obtained occasionally by special surveys conducted in various communities or States. A clearing-house of such surveys is maintained by the Public Health Service.

Another source of health statistics is the National Health Survey's continuing program which collects statistics on disease, injury, impairment, disability, and related topics on a uniform basis for the nation as a whole.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see pp. 232 and 233).

Medical care.—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually by that organization in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet American Hospital Association requirements for listing. A relatively large number of institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Included are nearly all hospitals in the country that meet the following definition: A hospital is any establishment providing medical and registered nurse supervision; and offering services, facilities, and beds for use beyond 24 hours by 6 or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality, or pregnancy; and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospital facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are revised annually, and are available from the Public Health Service. Summary data from the same source on existing hospital beds from 1948 to 1955 appear in *Public Health Reports* (May 1955 issue). Detailed data on existing hospital beds as of July 1, 1956, appear in *The Nation's Health Facilities—Ten Years of the Hill-Burton Hospital and Medical Facilities Program, 1946–1956*, Public Health Service Publication No. 616.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1950 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals,

⁴ For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see "Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 21, No. 1, and "Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 23, No. 9.

in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U. S. Census of Population, 1950, Vol. IV, Part 2C*).

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926 to 1946, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*, issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service.

Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation*. A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-52*, and the 1956 and later supplements to that publication present revised and current figures.

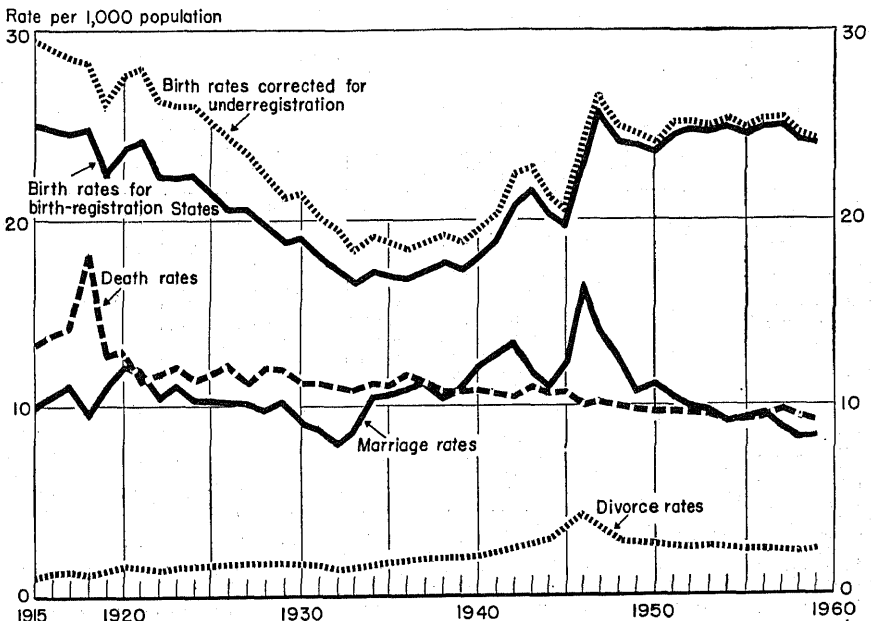
Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning their attainment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. VI. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1959

[See tables 51 and 52]



Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

NO. 51. BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1900 TO 1959

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 49); for births adjusted for underregistration, see table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

YEAR	Births	Deaths	Marriages ¹	Divorces ²	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ³			
					Births	Deaths	Marriages ¹	Divorces ²
1900		343	709	56		17.2	9.3	0.7
1905		346	842	68		15.9	10.0	0.8
1910		697	948	83		14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	776	816	1,008	104	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,509	1,118	1,274	171	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,879	1,192	1,188	175	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,204	1,327	1,127	196	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,860	1,417	1,596	254	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950	3,554	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1953	4,302	1,518	1,546	390	24.6	9.6	9.8	2.5
1954	4,017	1,481	1,490	379	24.9	9.2	9.2	2.4
1955	4,047	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1956	4,163	1,564	1,585	382	24.9	9.4	9.5	2.3
1957	4,255	1,633	1,518	381	25.0	9.6	8.9	2.2
1958	4,204	1,648	1,451	368	24.3	9.5	8.4	2.1
1959 ⁴	4,249	1,660	1,494	396	24.1	9.4	8.5	2.2

¹ Estimated for 1920, 1935, and 1953-59. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.

² Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930. Includes reported annulments.

³ For 1940 and 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1950-59, based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940-59 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

⁴ Based on 50-percent sample. ⁵ Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 52. REGISTERED BIRTHS, ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR: 1910 TO 1959

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. For total registered births, see table 51. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19-21]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ²					
	Number		Rate ¹		Number			Rate ¹		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
1910	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	2,777	2,401	(4)	30.1	29.2	(4)
1915	764	12	25.1	18.4	2,965	2,594		29.5	28.0	(4)
1920	1,396	113	23.5	27.0	2,950	2,566	383	27.7	26.9	35.0
1925	1,732	147	21.0	25.4	2,909	2,506	403	25.1	24.1	34.2
1930	1,953	251	18.6	21.6	2,618	2,274	344	21.3	20.6	27.5
1935	1,888	267	16.5	20.6	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940	2,068	292	17.5	21.7	2,559	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945	2,396	340	19.1	23.2	2,868	2,471	398	20.4	19.7	26.5
1950	3,064	491	22.7	31.1	3,632	3,108	524	24.1	23.0	33.3
1953	3,357	545	23.7	32.3	3,965	3,389	575	25.0	24.0	34.1
1954	3,444	574	23.9	33.2	4,078	3,475	603	25.3	24.1	34.9
1955	3,458	589	23.6	33.1	4,104	3,488	617	25.0	23.8	34.7
1956	3,545	618	23.8	33.9	4,218	3,573	645	25.2	24.0	35.4
1957	3,621	633	23.9	33.8	4,308	3,648	660	25.3	24.1	35.2
1958	3,572	632	23.2	32.8	4,255	3,598	657	24.6	23.4	34.2
1959 ⁶	3,611	638	23.1	32.3	4,292	3,621	671	24.3	23.1	34.0

¹ For 1940 and 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. For 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1950-59, based on total population residing in area.

² Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 49.

³ Not available. Birth-registration area began in 1915; see text, p. 49.

⁴ Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births. ⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample. ⁶ Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 50, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, and records.

No. 53. GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATE, BY COLOR: 1905 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on births adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, an improvement in mortality alone would not prevent a potential decline in population. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 31-30]

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RATE			GROSS RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 ¹	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 ¹	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 ¹	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940.....	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945.....	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1948.....	1,435	1,401	1,680	1,514	1,468	1,816
1949.....	1,439	1,396	1,741	1,515	1,461	1,906
1950.....	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 ²	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,591	1,532	2,025
1952 ²	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 ²	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 ²	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212
1955 ²	1,673	1,613	2,097	1,741	1,671	2,251
1956 ²	1,724	1,660	2,178	1,793	1,719	2,333
1957 ²	1,759	1,697	2,200	1,831	1,758	2,365
1958 ²	1,730	1,668	2,173	1,801	1,727	2,334

¹ Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates*.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 54. REGISTERED BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND SEX, AND ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY SEX: 1935 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For total registered births, see table 51; for total estimated births, see table 52]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION		
	Male	Female	Attended by—			Male	Female	Male births per 1,000 female births
			Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified			
1935.....	1,105	1,050	796	1,090	270	1,219	1,158	1,053
1940.....	1,212	1,149	1,317	825	218	1,313	1,246	1,054
1945.....	1,405	1,331	2,156	403	177	1,467	1,391	1,055
1950.....	1,824	1,731	3,126	252	177	1,863	1,768	1,054
1951 ²	1,923	1,828	3,377	205	169	1,960	1,863	1,052
1952 ²	1,972	1,876	3,529	162	156	2,005	1,908	1,051
1953 ²	2,002	1,900	3,621	136	145	2,034	1,931	1,053
1954 ²	2,059	1,958	3,760	118	139	2,090	1,988	1,051
1955 ²	2,074	1,974	3,819	101	128	2,103	2,001	1,051
1956 ²	2,134	2,030	3,959	85	118	2,162	2,056	1,052
1957 ²	2,180	2,075	4,070	75	101	2,207	2,101	1,050
1958 ²	2,153	2,051	4,037	65	103	2,179	2,076	1,049

¹ It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

² Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

NO. 55. ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND CRUDE BIRTH RATE, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1959

[By place of residence, except as noted. Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit.]

STATE	BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION					RATE ³				
	1940	1950	1955	1958 ¹	1959 ²	1940	1950	1955	1958 ¹	1959 ²
United States ⁴	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,104,112	4,255,005	4,249,000	19.4	24.1	25.0	24.6	24.1
New England.....	134,269	195,200	225,343	235,944	(⁶)	15.9	21.0	23.2	23.5	(⁶)
Maine.....	15,797	21,257	22,561	23,275	22,910	18.6	23.3	24.5	24.7	24.1
New Hampshire.....	8,447	11,545	12,509	13,225	12,854	17.2	21.7	22.6	22.7	21.7
Vermont.....	7,143	9,042	9,375	9,446	9,172	10.9	23.9	25.6	25.4	24.7
Massachusetts.....	66,231	96,485	110,486	115,233	(⁶)	15.3	20.6	22.9	23.5	(⁶)
Rhode Island.....	10,956	16,238	17,909	18,363	19,282	15.4	20.5	21.7	21.2	22.0
Connecticut.....	25,695	40,043	52,503	56,402	55,112	15.0	20.2	23.8	23.0	22.8
Middle Atlantic.....	429,577	623,467	709,596	743,894	735,477	15.6	20.7	22.1	22.3	21.8
New York.....	195,987	302,344	343,924	362,091	363,136	14.7	20.4	21.7	22.2	22.0
New Jersey.....	60,400	98,187	121,807	130,605	125,686	14.5	20.3	22.7	22.5	21.2
Pennsylvania.....	170,490	222,936	243,775	251,198	245,655	17.2	21.2	22.4	22.4	21.8
East North Central.....	469,997	719,549	847,357	886,366	875,409	17.7	23.7	25.1	24.7	24.0
Ohio.....	120,193	187,649	224,746	235,555	231,931	17.4	23.6	25.0	24.7	23.0
Indiana.....	63,779	94,448	109,472	113,295	111,361	18.6	24.0	25.3	24.8	24.0
Illinois.....	128,310	191,758	222,280	236,600	236,446	16.2	22.0	23.9	23.7	23.2
Michigan.....	101,206	162,715	198,205	204,481	197,053	10.3	25.5	26.9	26.1	24.8
Wisconsin.....	56,809	82,979	92,654	96,426	98,613	18.0	24.2	25.0	24.5	24.0
West North Central.....	248,261	337,615	364,460	364,545	374,502	18.4	24.0	24.5	24.0	24.4
Minnesota.....	53,263	75,427	81,778	85,650	87,417	19.1	25.3	25.7	24.4	25.7
Iowa.....	47,337	63,074	64,073	62,664	65,105	18.0	24.1	23.0	22.5	23.2
Missouri.....	68,226	87,604	95,113	97,840	102,198	18.6	22.2	22.7	23.2	24.1
North Dakota.....	13,883	17,138	17,269	16,548	17,002	21.6	27.7	27.0	27.0	26.5
South Dakota.....	12,629	18,074	18,795	17,501	18,183	16.6	27.7	27.6	25.6	26.5
Nebraska.....	22,711	31,953	34,349	33,043	33,792	17.3	24.1	24.7	23.0	23.2
Kansas.....	30,212	44,255	53,083	51,890	50,805	16.8	23.2	25.8	24.6	23.7
South Atlantic.....	430,363	557,786	624,300	642,625	634,749	24.1	26.3	26.6	25.4	24.6
Delaware.....	4,662	7,686	10,624	11,610	11,705	17.5	24.2	26.8	26.1	25.8
Maryland.....	33,347	54,733	68,284	76,348	68,992	18.3	23.4	24.6	25.8	22.8
Dist. of Columbia.....	11,806	20,072	21,200	19,949	33,083	17.4	25.0	25.3	24.1	30.4
Virginia.....	62,044	84,317	96,033	97,856	91,718	23.2	25.4	26.9	25.1	23.0
West Virginia.....	48,788	53,405	45,304	46,072	42,902	25.7	26.6	23.1	22.9	21.8
North Carolina.....	93,986	110,701	118,694	113,556	111,561	26.3	27.3	27.4	25.4	24.6
South Carolina.....	58,139	64,005	68,793	65,088	59,823	30.6	30.2	30.9	27.2	24.8
Georgia.....	80,136	95,533	104,414	103,547	102,098	25.7	28.0	28.6	27.3	26.8
Florida.....	37,756	66,334	90,954	109,649	112,057	10.9	23.9	24.9	24.3	23.5
East South Central.....	274,071	315,697	310,579	303,945	302,197	25.4	27.5	26.8	25.6	25.2
Kentucky.....	71,347	79,139	75,958	75,979	75,153	25.1	26.0	25.4	24.6	24.0
Tennessee.....	69,341	84,116	86,328	83,757	83,541	23.8	25.6	25.4	24.2	23.0
Alabama.....	74,251	80,100	83,907	84,163	82,054	26.2	28.1	27.2	26.6	25.7
Mississippi.....	59,132	66,342	64,386	60,046	61,449	27.1	30.4	30.6	27.8	28.1
West South Central.....	310,947	396,207	432,394	440,250	436,255	23.8	27.3	27.6	26.8	26.1
Arkansas.....	51,278	51,830	45,940	44,230	41,224	26.3	27.1	25.9	25.3	23.6
Louisiana.....	58,925	79,757	88,553	92,442	92,172	24.9	29.7	30.3	20.8	20.1
Oklahoma.....	52,836	52,089	61,174	51,101	50,666	22.6	23.3	24.3	22.7	22.3
Texas.....	147,909	212,351	246,727	252,477	252,193	23.1	27.6	28.1	27.1	26.5
Mountain.....	99,778	146,243	172,409	182,686	183,265	24.0	28.8	28.9	28.3	27.7
Montana.....	11,840	15,694	17,537	17,336	17,392	21.2	26.6	27.0	25.7	25.3
Idaho.....	12,396	16,232	17,166	16,924	17,018	23.6	27.6	28.2	26.0	25.6
Wyoming.....	5,441	7,699	8,678	8,197	8,025	21.7	26.5	27.9	26.0	25.2
Colorado.....	23,412	34,969	40,740	42,401	43,980	20.8	26.4	26.1	25.6	26.1
New Mexico.....	16,818	23,468	27,022	29,876	29,509	31.6	34.5	34.1	34.9	33.6
Arizona.....	13,804	23,013	29,700	35,240	34,975	27.6	30.7	28.8	30.0	28.4
Utah.....	13,851	21,426	25,144	25,742	25,355	25.2	31.1	31.5	30.0	28.8
Nevada.....	2,216	3,742	6,422	6,970	7,010	20.1	23.4	26.2	25.6	25.0
Pacific.....	161,384	339,748	417,764	454,750	463,490	16.6	23.5	24.2	24.2	23.9
Washington.....	28,793	56,179	62,768	65,993	64,739	16.6	23.6	24.0	23.8	23.0
Oregon.....	18,108	36,423	39,095	36,362	35,816	16.6	23.9	23.1	20.9	20.6
California.....	114,483	247,146	315,901	352,195	355,288	16.6	23.3	24.4	24.7	24.3
Alaska.....	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	7,087	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	37.1

¹ Based on 50-percent sample of live births.

² Provisional and unadjusted, and by place of occurrence.

³ Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴ Beginning 1959, includes Alaska.

⁵ Includes estimate for Massachusetts. ⁶ Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, and Monthly Vital Statistics Report.*

No. 56. REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS,
BY STATES: 1957 AND 1958

[By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. Tests made in 1950 indicate that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places, and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural]

STATE	1957				1958			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States ¹	2,128,166	2,420,990	2,149,290	2,212,338	2,008,820	2,429,186	2,148,486	2,202,320
New England.....	2,157,124	2,700,4	2,72,296	2,672	2,156,644	2,727	2,70,998	2,666
Maine.....	8,676	86	14,070	144	9,306	100	13,602	126
New Hampshire.....	7,406	50	5,706	8	7,452	56	5,678	12
Vermont.....	3,776	16	5,706	2	4,040	12	5,352	12
Massachusetts.....	(²)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
Rhode Island.....	(²)	(³)	(³)	(³)	13,312	644	4,304	90
Connecticut.....	32,210	2,742	21,916	208	32,064	2,802	21,342	166
Middle Atlantic.....	445,066	76,642	217,312	5,784	435,426	80,296	219,588	5,756
New York.....	220,506	30,114	97,210	2,410	216,950	41,818	99,572	2,322
New Jersey.....	83,000	13,722	31,466	2,172	80,610	14,320	33,112	2,154
Pennsylvania.....	141,560	23,806	88,636	1,202	137,866	24,158	86,904	1,280
East North Central.....	500,026	91,668	306,950	5,186	482,332	91,576	302,044	4,932
Ohio.....	128,388	22,944	90,500	1,746	123,320	22,748	86,582	1,700
Indiana.....	61,198	8,900	45,556	238	58,888	8,800	44,440	234
Illinois.....	145,410	34,336	57,602	1,386	141,396	35,214	57,038	1,332
Michigan.....	110,804	22,518	74,222	1,264	105,258	21,566	74,872	1,204
Wisconsin.....	54,226	2,970	30,070	552	53,470	3,158	39,112	402
West North Central.....	185,512	17,242	160,204	4,168	184,660	18,272	156,160	3,720
Minnesota.....	46,328	914	38,160	548	46,020	944	37,522	506
Iowa.....	32,318	758	30,504	54	32,246	708	29,256	72
Missouri.....	47,094	10,976	37,382	1,756	47,586	11,802	36,126	1,262
North Dakota.....	5,736	68	10,060	464	5,970	54	10,026	478
South Dakota.....	7,692	260	9,038	826	7,298	248	8,834	936
Nebraska.....	17,828	1,238	13,922	154	17,588	1,180	14,054	150
Kansas.....	28,616	3,028	21,138	366	27,952	3,156	20,342	316
South Atlantic.....	187,776	96,418	253,906	93,534	185,534	97,138	255,178	89,542
Delaware.....	2,746	998	6,904	1,008	2,422	1,060	7,036	1,056
Maryland.....	25,268	12,018	32,002	4,804	24,510	12,392	34,252	4,806
District of Columbia.....	7,648	12,792	(⁴)	(⁴)	6,688	12,970	(⁴)	(⁴)
Virginia.....	32,170	12,168	40,028	12,920	31,554	12,088	40,528	12,494
West Virginia.....	14,850	1,044	26,916	1,390	15,200	898	26,748	1,376
North Carolina.....	26,386	13,024	49,010	25,020	26,694	12,732	48,008	23,274
South Carolina.....	12,570	7,682	23,438	19,688	12,102	7,380	22,656	18,564
Georgia.....	29,766	18,394	35,854	18,040	20,162	18,352	35,064	17,350
Florida.....	36,372	18,298	38,854	10,574	37,212	19,276	40,886	10,622
East South Central.....	85,432	41,110	127,356	49,858	85,418	40,312	126,066	46,962
Kentucky.....	24,142	4,414	44,206	1,990	24,120	4,444	43,676	2,018
Tennessee.....	24,396	12,098	41,160	6,422	24,630	11,612	40,544	5,984
Alabama.....	26,150	15,230	25,790	16,882	25,968	14,886	25,622	15,952
Mississippi.....	10,744	9,368	16,200	24,564	10,700	9,370	16,164	23,008
West South Central.....	230,928	55,036	111,928	36,718	226,612	56,852	110,818	33,688
Arkansas.....	13,310	5,282	15,538	7,602	13,036	5,088	15,614	7,154
Louisiana.....	30,316	19,382	25,160	15,968	20,892	20,274	25,336	14,792
Oklahoma.....	28,600	4,290	15,914	2,458	28,378	4,428	15,074	2,406
Texas.....	168,702	26,082	55,316	10,690	155,306	27,062	54,794	9,336
Mountain.....	93,432	4,200	71,692	7,794	92,678	4,448	72,556	8,266
Montana.....	8,928	206	8,132	926	7,916	176	8,294	884
Idaho.....	8,384	124	8,080	176	8,508	100	7,944	210
Wyoming.....	4,852	112	3,048	208	4,758	100	3,096	174
Colorado.....	24,474	1,308	15,340	220	24,316	1,312	15,984	210
New Mexico.....	16,084	714	9,108	2,028	16,464	778	9,314	2,094
Arizona.....	12,006	1,026	15,200	3,694	12,322	1,162	15,400	4,116
Utah.....	15,156	254	10,288	272	14,626	288	10,366	228
Nevada.....	3,548	456	2,436	270	3,768	526	2,168	330
Pacific.....	242,870	31,670	171,646	8,624	239,516	33,018	170,218	8,788
Washington.....	34,416	2,312	28,340	1,050	32,266	2,298	29,936	1,364
Oregon.....	16,350	690	20,412	336	15,600	644	19,702	1,192
California.....	192,104	28,668	122,894	7,238	191,650	30,076	120,580	7,292

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Includes estimates for Massachusetts and for 1957, Rhode Island.

³ Not available. ⁴ No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 57. LIVE BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY COLOR AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and for all other years estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series B 22-23*]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS ¹			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Non-white	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years ²
1940.....	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945.....	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950.....	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1951 ³	111.3	107.4	141.9	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1952 ³	113.5	109.8	143.1	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1953 ³	114.7	110.6	147.0	0.9	87.5	224.5	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1954 ³	117.6	113.1	152.9	1.0	89.8	235.6	188.5	116.4	58.8	15.8	1.1
1955.....	118.0	113.2	155.1	0.9	89.7	240.4	190.3	115.2	59.5	15.7	1.1
1956 ³	120.8	115.6	161.0	1.0	94.2	251.3	195.5	116.4	60.3	15.9	1.0
1957 ³	122.7	117.4	163.4	1.0	96.1	257.6	200.5	118.0	60.8	16.0	1.0
1958 ³	120.1	114.8	161.2	0.9	91.6	255.1	198.9	116.3	58.6	15.6	1.0

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45 to 49 years.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 58. LIVE BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY ORDER OF BIRTH, FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN: 1925 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1920 to 1935 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940 and 1950, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1945, estimated as of April 1; and for 1953 to 1958, estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series B 10-18*]

ORDER OF BIRTH	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1954 ¹	1955	1956 ¹	1957 ¹	1958 ¹
Total.....	100	86	75	78	85	103	114	114	116	118	115
First birth.....	31	29	28	30	30	34	33	33	33	33	32
Second birth.....	22	20	17	20	24	32	35	32	32	32	31
Third birth.....	15	12	10	11	13	18	23	23	23	24	23
Fourth birth.....	10	8	7	6	7	8	12	13	13	14	14
Fifth birth.....	7	6	4	4	4	4	6	6	7	7	7
Sixth birth.....	5	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Seventh birth.....	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over.....	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3

¹ Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 59. ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE AND COLOR OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Figures for 1954, and 1956 to 1958 based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total.....	89,500	117,400	141,600	176,600	183,300	193,500	201,700	208,700
Rate ¹	7.1	10.1	14.1	18.3	19.3	20.2	20.9	21.0
By age of mother:								
Under 15 years.....	2,100	2,500	3,200	3,900	3,900	4,200	4,600	4,400
15 to 19 years.....	40,500	49,200	56,000	67,200	68,900	72,800	76,400	79,400
20 to 24 years.....	27,200	39,300	43,100	53,800	55,700	58,800	60,500	62,800
25 to 29 years.....	10,500	14,100	20,900	26,600	28,000	29,400	29,800	30,800
30 to 34 years.....	5,200	7,100	10,800	15,500	16,100	17,000	18,200	18,700
35 to 39 years.....	3,000	4,000	6,000	7,900	8,300	8,800	9,400	9,900
40 and over.....	1,000	1,200	1,700	2,200	2,400	2,500	2,800	2,700
By color of mother:								
White.....	40,300	56,400	53,500	62,700	64,200	67,500	70,800	74,600
Nonwhite.....	49,200	60,900	88,100	113,900	119,200	126,000	130,900	134,100

¹ Rate per 1,000 unmarried female population aged 15 to 44 years (those never married, widowed, and divorced) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 60. NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY MARITAL STATUS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1957 AND 1959

[As of March 1957 and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1957, and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note. p. 203]

CHARACTERISTIC	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD			WOMEN 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born			Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born	
		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women, standardized for age ¹		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
WOMEN EVER MARRIED, 1957							
Years of school completed	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2,850	9,189	3,224	3,118	7,005	26,313	3,756
8 years.....	2,837	7,243	2,553	2,465	5,588	15,711	2,812
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,234	14,284	2,291	2,347	3,716	9,209	2,502
4 years.....	11,132	21,874	1,965	1,940	4,349	9,048	2,080
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2,170	4,052	1,867	1,812	1,491	2,882	1,933
4 years or more.....	1,362	2,425	1,780	1,592	965	1,482	1,552
School years not reported.....	171	282	1,649	(²)	516	1,347	2,610
Religion	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Protestant.....	18,159	40,308	2,220	2,206	16,550	45,558	2,753
Baptist.....	6,020	14,202	2,359	2,381	4,224	13,835	3,275
Lutheran.....	1,762	3,547	2,013	1,967	1,870	4,455	2,382
Methodist.....	3,668	7,903	2,155	2,115	3,795	10,013	2,638
Presbyterian.....	1,495	2,992	2,001	1,922	1,445	3,161	2,188
Other Protestant.....	5,214	11,604	2,237	2,234	5,216	14,094	2,702
Roman Catholic.....	6,999	15,973	2,282	2,210	5,319	16,255	3,056
Jewish.....	746	1,305	1,749	(²)	905	2,007	2,218
Other, none, and not reported.....	852	1,793	2,069	2,075	846	2,262	2,674
WOMEN MARRIED AND HUSBAND PRESENT, 1957							
Income of husband in 1956 (percent)	100.0	100.0	2,350	2,320	100.0	100.0	2,866
Under \$1,000.....	4.8	5.9	2,857	2,834	16.8	22.5	3,829
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.9	7.8	2,671	2,868	14.0	16.7	3,414
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	11.1	11.0	2,330	2,457	12.9	13.7	3,044
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17.0	16.4	2,267	2,343	13.2	12.8	2,794
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	20.4	19.4	2,232	2,199	13.7	11.5	2,403
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	25.6	25.2	2,306	2,205	16.0	12.9	2,300
\$7,000 and over.....	14.2	14.4	2,348	2,141	13.3	9.9	2,134
Major occupation group of employed civilian husband	22,133	51,849	2,343	2,298	11,326	30,674	2,708
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2,372	4,734	1,996	1,921	926	1,767	1,908
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,224	3,854	3,149	3,003	1,867	5,508	4,029
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm.....	2,918	6,446	2,209	2,070	2,145	4,875	2,273
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,436	2,706	1,884	1,903	671	1,523	2,270
Sales workers.....	1,311	2,696	2,056	2,015	547	1,143	2,090
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,883	11,393	2,333	2,267	2,304	5,907	2,564
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,076	12,294	2,422	2,440	1,729	4,825	2,791
Service workers, incl. private household.....	983	2,238	2,277	2,217	846	4,285	2,701
Farm laborers and foremen.....	347	1,294	3,729	(²)	142	675	(³)
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	1,583	4,194	2,649	2,680	649	2,166	3,337
WOMEN EVER MARRIED, 1959							
Color	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
White.....	24,165	54,398	2,251	2,229	22,371	61,257	2,738
Nonwhite.....	2,957	8,091	2,736	2,741	2,144	6,370	2,971
Residence	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
Urban.....	16,000	34,722	2,178	2,147	15,958	39,054	2,447
In urbanized areas.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,090	2,000	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,306
Areas of 3,000,000 or more.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,002	1,952	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,154
Areas of 1,000,000 to 3,000,000.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,176	2,114	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,324
Areas of 250,000 to 1,000,000.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,124	2,140	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,303
Areas of less than 250,000.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,126	2,126	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,551
Other urban areas.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,369	2,369	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,806
Places of 25,000 or more.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,307	2,281	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,502
Places of 2,500 to 25,000.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,391	2,402	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,912
Rural nonfarm.....	8,527	20,079	2,355	2,346	5,724	17,867	3,111
Rural farm.....	2,595	7,687	2,962	2,939	2,833	10,766	3,800
Labor force status	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
Labor force.....	9,424	17,555	1,863	1,805	7,570	16,885	2,231
Not in labor force.....	17,698	44,934	2,539	2,534	16,945	50,742	2,995

¹ Standard is the distribution by age of all women of corresponding marital status in the United States in 1950.

² Standardized rate not computed where there are fewer than 150,000 women in several component 5-year age groups.

³ Rate not shown where base is less than 150,000. ⁴ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20 and records.

No. 61. NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1910 TO 1959

[As of April, 1910 to 1954; March 1957; and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1910 to 1957, and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics for 1910 to 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1954 to 1959 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED						CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED					
	1910	1940	1950	1954	1957	1959	1910	1940	1950	1954	1957	1959
15 to 44.....	16.2	26.5	22.8	18.1	15.9	14.8	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,037	2,218	2,304
15 to 19.....	42.7	64.6	62.8	47.0	47.9	47.4	725	572	604	667	672	716
20 to 24.....	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.3	26.9	23.7	1,407	987	1,082	1,337	1,368	1,443
25 to 29.....	17.2	30.1	21.1	16.9	13.1	13.0	2,180	1,463	1,654	1,930	2,139	2,255
30 to 34.....	13.7	23.3	17.3	13.4	11.3	9.8	2,956	1,964	2,050	2,247	2,425	2,601
35 to 39.....	11.6	19.9	19.1	15.9	12.3	10.6	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,334	2,612	2,677
40 to 44.....	10.4	17.4	20.0	17.8	14.1	13.5	4,333	2,754	2,364	2,335	2,514	2,569
45 to 49.....	9.5	16.8	20.4	19.0	17.7	18.1	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,436	2,401	2,366
50 and over.....	18.7	16.6	18.1	15.9	17.8	18.5	5,076	3,215	2,822	3,135	2,903	2,864

¹ For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1940, Fertility for States and Large Cities, and Current Population Reports, Series P-20.

No. 62. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1958

[In years. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1935 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1947, series B 92-100]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1925.....	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1935.....	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.8	55.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1945.....	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1957.....	69.3	66.3	72.5	70.0	67.1	73.5	62.7	60.3	65.2
1958.....	69.4	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.6	65.5

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 63. LIFE EXPECTATION FOR WHITE PERSONS, AT SELECTED AGES, BY STATES: 1949-51

[In years. Computed from mortality and population data supplied by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce]

STATE	MALE			FEMALE			STATE	MALE			FEMALE		
	At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65		At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65
U. S. ¹	66.3	44.9	12.8	72.0	49.8	15.0	Montana.....	65.7	44.6	12.8	72.4	50.0	15.1
Alabama.....	66.0	45.1	13.0	72.2	50.3	15.1	Nebraska.....	68.2	46.8	13.5	74.0	51.6	15.9
Arizona.....	63.3	43.1	12.8	71.4	50.5	16.3	Nevada.....	62.8	42.3	11.9	71.5	49.7	15.6
Arkansas.....	67.8	46.7	14.1	73.5	51.4	16.1	N. Hampshire.....	66.6	46.0	12.6	72.3	49.8	15.2
California.....	65.8	44.3	12.6	72.7	50.3	15.7	New Jersey.....	66.6	44.5	12.2	71.5	48.8	14.3
Colorado.....	66.3	45.8	13.3	72.2	50.6	15.8	New Mexico.....	64.3	45.5	13.5	69.1	49.5	15.6
Connecticut.....	67.7	45.4	12.8	72.8	49.9	15.0	New York.....	66.3	44.3	12.2	71.3	48.6	14.2
Delaware.....	66.0	44.4	12.2	71.3	48.9	14.4	North Carolina.....	66.5	45.1	13.1	72.9	50.6	15.4
Dist. of Col.....	65.1	43.1	11.9	72.7	50.1	15.3	North Dakota.....	67.9	46.7	13.4	73.2	60.7	15.0
Florida.....	66.6	45.3	13.8	73.7	51.5	16.5	Ohio.....	66.6	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.7	14.9
Georgia.....	65.9	44.5	12.9	72.8	50.5	15.4	Oklahoma.....	67.4	46.3	13.7	73.8	51.8	16.1
Idaho.....	66.5	45.6	13.3	73.1	50.9	15.6	Oregon.....	66.7	45.4	13.1	73.4	50.8	15.6
Illinois.....	66.0	44.3	12.4	71.6	49.1	14.6	Pennsylvania.....	65.9	44.2	12.2	71.0	48.5	14.2
Indiana.....	66.4	45.2	12.8	71.9	49.7	15.0	Rhode Island.....	66.7	44.5	12.1	71.7	49.0	14.4
Iowa.....	68.2	46.8	13.4	73.7	51.2	15.6	South Carolina.....	64.8	43.6	12.5	72.4	50.2	15.3
Kansas.....	68.0	46.5	13.4	73.7	51.4	15.8	South Dakota.....	68.4	46.8	13.4	73.6	51.1	15.5
Kentucky.....	65.7	45.3	13.3	71.3	49.9	15.2	Tennessee.....	66.2	45.4	13.1	71.6	50.1	15.1
Louisiana.....	66.0	44.5	12.7	72.8	50.4	15.3	Texas.....	65.4	45.3	13.3	72.1	51.2	16.1
Maine.....	66.4	45.5	13.0	71.6	49.6	14.9	Utah.....	66.9	45.8	13.1	73.4	51.1	15.8
Maryland.....	66.3	44.3	12.3	71.9	49.3	14.6	Vermont.....	66.3	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.8	15.0
Massachusetts.....	66.7	44.6	12.4	72.1	49.3	14.8	Virginia.....	66.0	44.9	12.7	72.4	50.3	15.2
Michigan.....	66.5	45.0	12.6	71.8	49.5	14.7	Washington.....	66.7	45.2	12.9	72.9	50.5	15.5
Minnesota.....	68.2	46.3	13.3	73.4	50.9	15.4	West Virginia.....	65.3	44.9	13.0	71.1	49.5	15.1
Mississippi.....	66.3	45.3	13.0	72.6	50.5	15.3	Wisconsin.....	67.6	46.1	13.1	72.5	50.0	14.9
Missouri.....	66.8	45.5	13.0	72.5	50.3	15.3	Wyoming.....	68.5	45.2	12.9	72.1	50.5	15.6

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; Statistical Bulletin, October 1955.

No. 64. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND MORTALITY RATE AT SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1957
[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

AGE (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	69.3	67.1	73.5	60.3	65.2	26.4	26.5	20.1	48.0	39.8
1	70.2	67.9	74.0	62.4	66.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	3.7	3.3
2	69.3	67.0	73.2	61.6	66.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.6
3	68.4	66.1	72.2	60.7	65.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.1
4	67.4	65.1	71.3	59.8	64.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.0
5	66.5	64.2	70.3	58.9	63.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8
6	65.5	63.2	69.3	57.9	62.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7
7	64.6	62.3	68.4	57.0	61.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6
8	63.6	61.3	67.4	56.0	60.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5
9	62.6	60.3	66.4	55.0	59.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
10	61.6	59.4	65.4	54.1	58.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
11	60.7	58.4	64.5	53.1	57.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4
12	59.7	57.4	63.5	52.2	56.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5
13	58.7	56.4	62.5	51.2	55.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.5
14	57.7	55.5	61.5	50.3	54.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.6
15	56.8	54.5	60.5	49.3	53.7	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.3	0.7
16	55.8	53.6	59.6	48.4	52.7	0.9	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.9
17	54.9	52.6	58.6	47.4	51.8	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.6	1.0
18	53.9	51.7	57.6	46.5	50.8	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.9	1.1
19	53.0	50.8	56.7	45.6	49.9	1.2	1.6	0.6	2.1	1.2
20	52.0	49.9	55.7	44.7	48.9	1.2	1.7	0.6	2.4	1.3
21	51.1	48.9	54.7	43.8	48.0	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.6	1.5
22	50.2	48.0	53.8	42.9	47.1	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.9	1.6
23	49.2	47.1	52.8	42.0	46.2	1.3	1.8	0.6	3.1	1.7
24	48.3	46.2	51.8	41.2	45.2	1.3	1.7	0.7	3.2	1.8
25	47.4	45.3	50.9	40.3	44.3	1.3	1.6	0.7	3.4	2.0
26	46.4	44.3	49.9	39.4	43.4	1.3	1.5	0.7	3.6	2.1
27	45.5	43.4	48.9	38.6	42.5	1.3	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.3
28	44.5	42.5	48.0	37.7	41.6	1.4	1.5	0.8	3.9	2.4
29	43.6	41.5	47.0	36.9	40.7	1.4	1.5	0.9	4.0	2.6
30	42.7	40.6	46.1	36.0	39.8	1.5	1.6	0.9	4.2	2.8
31	41.7	39.7	45.1	35.2	38.9	1.6	1.7	1.0	4.4	3.0
32	40.8	38.7	44.1	34.3	38.0	1.7	1.8	1.0	4.6	3.3
33	39.9	37.8	43.2	33.5	37.2	1.8	1.9	1.1	4.9	3.7
34	38.9	36.9	42.2	32.6	36.3	1.9	2.0	1.2	5.3	4.1
35	38.0	36.0	41.3	31.8	35.4	2.1	2.2	1.3	5.8	4.5
36	37.1	35.0	40.3	31.0	34.6	2.2	2.4	1.4	6.2	5.0
37	36.2	34.1	39.4	30.2	33.8	2.4	2.6	1.5	6.7	5.4
38	35.3	33.2	38.5	29.4	32.9	2.6	2.8	1.7	7.1	5.6
39	34.3	32.3	37.5	28.6	32.1	2.9	3.1	1.8	7.4	5.8
40	33.4	31.4	36.6	27.8	31.3	3.1	3.5	2.0	7.8	5.9
41	32.5	30.5	35.7	27.0	30.5	3.4	3.9	2.2	8.3	6.2
42	31.7	29.6	34.7	26.2	29.7	3.8	4.3	2.4	8.9	6.5
43	30.8	28.7	33.8	25.5	28.9	4.1	4.7	2.6	9.6	7.1
44	29.9	27.9	32.9	24.7	28.1	4.5	5.2	2.8	10.4	7.8
45	29.0	27.0	32.0	24.0	27.3	4.9	5.7	3.1	11.3	8.6
46	28.2	26.2	31.1	23.2	26.5	5.4	6.2	3.4	12.3	9.4
47	27.3	25.3	30.2	22.5	25.8	5.9	6.9	3.7	13.3	10.2
48	26.5	24.5	29.3	21.8	25.0	6.5	7.7	4.0	14.3	11.1
49	25.7	23.7	28.4	21.1	24.3	7.1	8.6	4.4	15.3	12.0
50	24.8	22.9	27.5	20.4	23.6	7.9	9.6	4.8	16.3	12.9
51	24.0	22.1	26.7	19.8	22.9	8.6	10.6	5.2	17.5	13.9
52	23.2	21.3	25.8	19.1	22.2	9.4	11.7	5.7	18.9	15.0
53	22.4	20.6	25.0	18.5	21.5	10.2	12.7	6.1	20.4	16.3
54	21.7	19.8	24.1	17.8	20.9	11.1	13.8	6.6	22.2	17.8
55	20.9	19.1	23.3	17.2	20.3	12.0	14.9	7.2	24.1	19.4
56	20.2	18.4	22.4	16.7	19.7	12.9	16.1	7.8	26.1	21.1
57	19.4	17.7	21.6	16.1	19.1	14.0	17.6	8.5	28.2	22.5
58	18.7	17.0	20.8	15.5	18.5	15.3	19.3	9.3	30.5	23.8
59	18.0	16.3	20.0	15.0	17.9	16.7	21.1	10.3	32.9	24.9
60	17.3	15.7	19.2	14.5	17.4	18.1	23.1	11.3	35.3	25.8
61	16.6	15.0	18.4	14.0	16.8	19.7	25.3	12.4	37.9	26.9
62	15.9	14.4	17.6	13.6	16.3	21.5	27.6	13.8	41.0	28.7
63	15.2	13.8	16.9	13.1	15.8	23.7	30.2	15.5	44.7	31.8
64	14.6	13.2	16.1	12.7	15.3	26.2	33.1	17.5	49.0	35.8
65	14.0	12.7	15.4	12.4	14.8	29.0	36.2	19.6	53.9	40.5
66	13.4	12.1	14.7	(1)	(1)	31.8	39.5	21.9	(1)	(1)
67	12.8	11.6	14.0	(1)	(1)	34.7	42.8	24.3	(1)	(1)
68	12.2	11.1	13.3	(1)	(1)	37.4	46.0	26.6	(1)	(1)
69	11.7	10.6	12.7	(1)	(1)	40.0	49.2	29.1	(1)	(1)

¹ Not shown because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, July 1959; based on Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 50, No. 9.

No. 65. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1900 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

COLOR AND PERIOD	AGE 0		AGE 20		AGE 45		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT SPECIFIED AGE								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	12.63	10.63	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.25	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.91	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	68.92	4.27	4.53	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	38.65	31.26
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.86	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	25.55	1.62	0.73	6.37	3.73	34.45	20.63
1955	26.7	20.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1956	26.3	20.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1957	26.5	20.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1958	26.7	20.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ¹	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	21.85	21.30	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 ²	219.35	185.07	11.06	10.74	23.99	21.25	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 ²	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	17.13	18.67	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 ²	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.85
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	12.85	11.27	45.76	37.04
1955	47.2	38.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1956	47.1	37.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1957	48.0	39.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1958	50.3	41.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	24.21	25.51	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	23.86	25.45	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	26.87	31.12	12.75	15.00
1955	67.3	73.6	50.1	55.8	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
1956	67.3	73.7	50.1	55.9	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
1957	67.1	73.5	49.9	55.7	27.0	32.0	12.7	15.4
1958	67.2	73.7	50.0	55.9	27.1	32.1	12.7	15.4
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ¹	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	20.00	21.36	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 ²	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	18.85	20.43	9.74	10.82
1919-1921	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	23.55	22.61	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 ²	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	20.59	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	22.02	24.00	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	23.59	26.07	12.75	14.54
1955	61.2	65.9	45.5	49.6	24.8	27.9	13.2	15.5
1956	61.1	65.9	45.4	49.4	24.6	27.8	12.9	15.3
1957	60.3	65.2	44.7	48.9	24.0	27.3	12.4	14.8
1958	60.6	65.5	45.0	49.3	24.1	27.5	12.1	14.8
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 100,000 BORN LIVE								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	61,369	64,677	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	65,115	69,341	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	72,698	74,871	50,693	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	78,345	81,780	52,664	60,490
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	84,285	87,920	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,544	89,002	92,725	63,441	76,773
1955	100,000	100,000	95,743	97,013	90,183	93,969	65,704	79,982
1956	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,057	90,295	94,085	65,653	80,242
1957	100,000	100,000	95,783	97,023	90,192	93,975	65,166	79,978
1958	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,012	90,348	94,084	65,610	80,410
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ¹	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	39,230	42,279	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 ²	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	40,563	45,947	17,806	22,302
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	56,539	56,280	34,042	31,044
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,078	58,432	61,365	29,314	30,852
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	67,514	71,061	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	78,686	82,257	45,198	52,358
1955	100,000	100,000	93,046	94,485	81,601	85,960	50,005	58,944
1956	100,000	100,000	93,052	94,650	81,634	86,114	49,682	58,630
1957	100,000	100,000	92,899	94,354	81,179	85,702	48,285	57,877
1958	100,000	100,000	92,851	94,342	81,644	86,055	49,700	58,808

¹ Not available.

² Figures cover Negroes only; however, in no case did Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 66. MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), AND FETAL DEATHS, BY COLOR: 1915 TO 1959

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101-103 and B 107-112]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS ¹			DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			FETAL DEATHS ²		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
	NUMBER								
1915.....	4, 719	4, 588	131	77, 572	75, 324	2, 248	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920.....	12, 058	10, 606	1, 452	120, 531	114, 603	14, 928	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925.....	12, 158	10, 447	1, 711	134, 652	118, 345	16, 307	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930.....	14, 836	11, 892	2, 944	142, 413	117, 352	25, 061	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935.....	12, 544	10, 018	2, 526	120, 138	97, 907	22, 231	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940.....	8, 876	6, 614	2, 262	110, 984	89, 406	21, 578	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945.....	5, 668	4, 122	1, 546	104, 684	86, 295	19, 389	65, 513	51, 242	14, 271
1950.....	2, 960	1, 873	1, 087	103, 825	82, 018	21, 807	68, 262	52, 319	15, 943
1954.....	2, 105	1, 280	825	106, 791	82, 200	24, 591	70, 109	53, 532	16, 577
1955.....	1, 901	1, 134	767	106, 903	81, 682	25, 221	69, 163	52, 411	16, 742
1956.....	1, 702	1, 018	684	108, 183	82, 203	25, 980	68, 659	51, 865	16, 794
1957.....	1, 746	997	749	112, 094	84, 412	27, 682	69, 561	52, 991	16, 570
1958.....	1, 581	938	643	113, 789	84, 935	28, 854	69, 355	51, 969	17, 386
1959 ⁴	1, 550	860	690	111, 900	83, 640	28, 260	(3)	(3)	(3)
	RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS			RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
1915.....	60.8	60.1	105.6	99.9	98.6	181.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920.....	79.9	76.0	128.1	85.8	82.1	131.7	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925.....	64.7	60.3	116.2	71.7	68.3	110.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930.....	67.3	60.9	117.4	64.6	60.1	99.9	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935.....	58.2	53.1	94.6	55.7	51.9	83.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940.....	37.6	32.0	77.3	47.0	43.2	73.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945.....	20.7	17.2	45.5	38.3	35.6	57.0	23.9	21.4	42.0
1950.....	8.3	6.1	22.2	29.2	26.8	44.5	19.2	17.1	32.5
1954.....	5.2	3.7	14.4	26.6	23.9	42.9	17.5	15.5	28.9
1955.....	4.7	3.3	13.0	26.4	23.6	42.8	17.1	15.2	28.4
1956.....	4.1	2.9	11.1	26.0	23.2	42.1	16.5	14.6	27.2
1957.....	4.1	2.8	11.8	26.3	23.3	43.7	16.3	14.5	26.8
1958.....	3.8	2.6	10.2	27.1	23.8	45.7	16.5	14.5	27.5
1959 ⁴	3.6	(3)	(3)	26.4	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

¹ Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1958, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 49.

² Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.

³ Not available.

⁴ Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics: annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 67. DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR AND SEX, AND BY AGE: 1900 TO 1959

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940 to 1959 based on population residing in area. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series B 129-136]

COLOR, SEX, AND AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 ¹
COLOR AND SEX										
Total.....	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.4
Male.....	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.9
Female.....	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.0
White.....	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.4
Male.....	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.0	10.7	11.0	10.9	10.8
Female.....	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.9
Nonwhite.....	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.0	10.4	10.2	9.9
Male.....	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.3	11.8	11.6	11.2
Female.....	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.0	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.7
AGE										
Total ²	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.4
Adjusted for age ³	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7
Under 1 year.....	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.0	33.0	29.6	29.5	29.9	29.5
1 to 4 years.....	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
5 to 14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 to 24 years.....	5.9	4.5	4.0	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
25 to 34 years.....	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
35 to 44 years.....	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
45 to 54 years.....	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4
55 to 64 years.....	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	422.2	410.0	17.3	17.8	17.4	17.2
65 to 74 years.....	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	448.4	441.0	39.6	41.3	41.0	40.7
75 to 84 years.....	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	89.4	88.9	88.4	85.8
85 years and over.....	260.0	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	186.2	197.7	201.9	206.5

¹ Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

² Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

³ Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

⁴ Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 60 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 68. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series B 143-154]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NUMBER OF DEATHS									
Total ¹	1,647,886	936,794	711,092	1,451,077	828,550	622,527	196,809	108,244	88,565
Under 1 year.....	113,789	65,082	48,707	84,935	49,027	35,908	28,854	16,056	12,790
1 to 4 years.....	17,561	9,543	8,018	13,245	7,299	5,946	4,316	2,244	2,072
5 to 14 years.....	15,537	9,442	6,095	12,800	7,910	4,890	2,041	1,532	1,109
15 to 24 years.....	24,381	17,261	7,120	19,870	14,358	5,512	4,505	2,903	1,602
25 to 34 years.....	34,217	21,380	12,837	25,521	16,505	9,016	8,096	4,875	3,821
35 to 44 years.....	70,495	43,027	27,468	55,300	34,902	20,398	15,195	8,125	7,070
45 to 54 years.....	149,495	95,597	53,898	123,174	81,227	41,947	26,321	14,370	11,951
55 to 64 years.....	263,378	168,955	94,423	226,860	148,634	78,226	36,518	20,321	16,197
65 to 74 years.....	404,850	230,904	164,946	366,082	218,199	147,883	38,768	21,705	17,063
75 to 84 years.....	383,172	194,497	188,675	361,328	182,767	178,561	21,844	11,730	10,114
85 years and over.....	170,240	71,667	98,573	161,399	67,452	93,947	8,841	4,215	4,623
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION²									
Total ¹	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.9	8.0	10.2	11.6	11.6	9.0
Under 1 year.....	29.9	33.0	26.1	26.1	29.6	22.5	52.3	58.0	46.5
1 to 4 years.....	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.9
5 to 14 years.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
15 to 24 years.....	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.5	1.6	2.1	1.1
25 to 34 years.....	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.9	3.4	4.0	2.8
35 to 44 years.....	3.0	3.8	2.3	2.6	3.4	1.9	6.5	7.4	5.7
45 to 54 years.....	7.4	9.7	5.3	6.8	9.1	4.5	13.6	15.4	11.9
55 to 64 years.....	17.4	23.1	12.1	16.3	22.2	10.9	28.9	32.9	25.2
65 to 74 years.....	41.0	52.0	31.4	39.7	50.7	30.1	60.1	69.8	51.1
75 to 84 years.....	88.4	103.0	77.2	89.7	104.4	78.0	74.6	85.6	64.8
85 years and over.....	201.9	203.6	201.2	213.5	214.8	212.5	102.8	110.9	96.4

¹ Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

² Based on estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 69. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES:
1940 TO 1959

[By place of residence, except as noted].

STATE	DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²				
	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959 ¹	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959 ¹
United States ³	1,417,269	1,452,454	1,528,717	1,647,886	1,660,000	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	⁴ 9.4
New England.....	98,692	96,946	104,743	110,088	(⁵)	11.7	10.4	10.8	11.0	(⁵)
Maine.....	10,581	9,886	10,213	10,498	10,980	12.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.6
New Hampshire.....	6,236	6,076	6,404	6,563	6,810	12.7	11.4	11.7	11.3	11.5
Vermont.....	4,664	4,167	4,241	4,205	4,495	13.0	11.0	11.6	11.5	12.1
Massachusetts.....	51,122	49,386	53,345	56,020	(⁵)	11.8	10.5	11.1	11.6	(⁵)
Rhode Island.....	8,019	8,308	8,697	8,878	8,753	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.0
Connecticut.....	18,070	19,123	21,783	23,234	23,002	10.6	9.5	9.9	9.8	9.5
Middle Atlantic.....	307,565	315,386	333,624	350,314	353,029	11.2	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.5
New York.....	149,816	156,074	165,770	173,814	176,354	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.7
New Jersey.....	45,772	49,100	54,290	57,929	56,429	11.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.5
Pennsylvania.....	111,977	110,212	113,564	118,571	120,246	11.3	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.6
East North Central.....	292,349	305,274	321,495	340,786	337,539	11.0	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.2
Ohio.....	78,949	80,633	85,478	91,452	91,142	11.4	10.1	9.5	9.6	9.4
Indiana.....	40,555	40,630	42,093	44,227	43,106	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.7	9.3
Illinois.....	89,099	92,400	95,528	101,667	99,483	11.3	10.6	10.3	10.2	9.7
Michigan.....	52,183	57,743	63,362	65,937	66,515	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.4
Wisconsin.....	31,663	33,778	35,034	37,280	37,203	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3
West North Central.....	138,544	141,455	141,872	150,733	153,954	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.9	10.0
Minnesota.....	26,354	28,020	28,641	30,675	31,934	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.2	9.4
Iowa.....	26,297	26,979	26,772	27,776	28,383	10.4	10.3	9.9	10.0	10.1
Missouri.....	43,777	43,710	43,102	46,769	47,393	11.6	11.1	10.3	11.1	11.2
North Dakota.....	5,257	5,191	5,270	5,215	5,343	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.3
South Dakota.....	5,700	5,880	5,930	6,248	6,637	8.9	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.7
Nebraska.....	12,670	12,617	13,115	13,729	13,775	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5
Kansas.....	18,589	19,058	19,042	20,321	20,489	10.3	10.0	9.2	9.6	9.6
South Atlantic.....	187,085	187,611	198,141	223,294	227,079	10.5	8.9	8.4	8.8	8.8
Delaware.....	3,285	3,501	3,730	4,098	4,126	12.3	11.0	9.4	9.2	9.1
Maryland.....	22,026	22,417	24,221	27,116	26,870	12.1	9.6	8.7	9.2	8.9
Dist. of Columbia.....	8,081	8,560	8,349	8,952	10,100	12.2	10.7	10.0	10.8	12.0
Virginia.....	20,741	20,708	30,215	33,131	32,823	11.1	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.2
West Virginia.....	17,669	17,428	16,787	17,714	17,773	9.3	8.7	8.5	9.0	9.0
North Carolina.....	31,904	31,130	32,274	35,674	36,367	8.9	7.7	7.5	8.0	8.0
South Carolina.....	20,280	17,073	18,152	19,709	19,523	10.7	8.5	7.9	8.2	8.1
Georgia.....	32,485	30,325	30,919	33,285	33,822	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.9	8.8
Florida.....	21,614	26,569	33,494	43,614	45,675	11.4	9.6	9.2	9.7	9.6
East South Central.....	112,199	104,900	102,437	112,900	111,564	10.4	9.1	8.8	9.5	9.3
Kentucky.....	29,967	27,855	27,591	29,421	28,862	10.5	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.2
Tennessee.....	29,383	29,425	29,013	32,385	33,964	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.5
Alabama.....	29,554	26,896	26,980	29,521	28,624	10.4	8.8	8.6	9.3	9.0
Mississippi.....	23,295	20,784	19,463	21,573	20,714	10.7	9.5	9.2	10.0	9.5
West South Central.....	126,309	121,971	124,671	141,061	139,972	9.7	8.4	8.0	8.6	8.4
Arkansas.....	17,247	15,411	15,218	17,051	16,739	8.8	8.1	8.0	9.7	9.6
Louisiana.....	25,542	23,738	24,312	28,839	28,647	10.8	8.8	8.3	9.3	9.0
Oklahoma.....	20,885	19,473	19,724	21,770	21,546	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.7	9.5
Texas.....	62,635	63,349	65,417	73,351	73,040	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.9	7.7
Mountain.....	42,424	43,730	47,324	51,807	54,428	10.2	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.2
Montana.....	5,705	5,822	6,151	6,201	6,490	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.3	9.4
Idaho.....	4,924	4,837	4,935	5,240	5,297	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Wyoming.....	2,157	2,350	2,463	2,536	2,647	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3
Colorado.....	12,291	12,280	13,343	14,444	15,004	10.9	9.3	8.6	8.7	8.9
New Mexico.....	5,484	5,471	5,544	6,105	6,332	10.3	8.0	7.0	7.1	7.2
Arizona.....	5,556	6,422	7,600	9,008	10,046	11.1	8.6	7.4	7.7	8.1
Utah.....	4,845	4,974	5,311	5,842	5,999	8.8	7.2	6.6	6.8	6.8
Nevada.....	1,402	1,588	1,987	2,311	2,613	12.7	9.9	8.1	8.5	9.3
Pacific ³	112,062	135,181	154,410	166,903	174,117	11.5	9.3	8.9	8.9	9.0
Washington.....	20,080	22,486	24,517	26,500	26,382	11.6	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.3
Oregon.....	12,180	13,935	15,378	15,479	16,030	11.2	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.4
California.....	79,742	98,760	114,515	126,924	129,897	11.5	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.9
Alaska.....	(⁵)	1,263	1,204	1,155	1,208	(⁵)	9.7	5.8	6.0	6.3
Hawaii.....	3,089	2,919	3,213	3,194	3,377	7.3	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1

¹ Provisional, by place of occurrence.² Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.³ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959. Data for 1959 include Alaska and exclude Hawaii.⁴ Includes estimate for Massachusetts.⁵ Not available.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 70. DEATHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1957 AND 1958

[By place of residence. Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. For total deaths by States, see table 69]

STATE	1957				Total		1958			
	Urban		Rural		White	Non-white	Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States ¹	924,389	132,917	513,263	62,559	1,451,077	196,809	928,671	133,840	522,406	62,969
New England	77,938	1,957	27,097	2,196	107,838	2,250	279,181	2,027	228,707	2,223
Maine.....	4,184	14	6,001	16	10,447	51	4,172	29	6,275	22
New Hampshire.....	3,716	8	2,948	2	6,560	13	3,581	10	2,969	3
Vermont.....	1,776	5	2,823	3	4,283	12	1,744	7	2,539	5
Massachusetts.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	55,471	1,149	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Rhode Island.....	7,400	159	1,034	13	8,670	208	7,631	194	1,039	14
Connecticut.....	14,101	738	7,771	61	22,417	817	14,296	745	8,121	72
Middle Atlantic	242,580	24,225	80,551	1,791	323,929	26,385	241,581	24,505	82,348	1,880
New York.....	125,661	12,067	34,850	599	180,790	13,024	125,389	12,349	35,401	675
New Jersey.....	41,487	4,118	11,286	629	53,217	4,712	41,301	4,045	11,916	667
Pennsylvania.....	75,432	8,040	34,915	563	109,922	8,649	74,891	8,111	35,031	538
East North Central	208,964	24,894	105,610	1,632	314,903	25,883	208,646	24,258	106,257	1,625
Ohio.....	55,090	6,757	28,726	612	84,296	7,379	55,235	6,748	20,061	631
Indiana.....	24,155	2,591	17,337	112	41,702	2,525	24,277	2,411	17,425	114
Illinois.....	60,875	9,900	22,120	411	91,567	10,100	69,684	9,719	21,883	381
Michigan.....	37,872	5,150	23,090	344	60,654	5,283	37,390	4,901	23,264	352
Wisconsin.....	21,972	496	14,337	153	36,684	596	22,060	479	14,624	117
West North Central	78,789	6,039	66,476	1,239	143,481	7,252	78,179	6,062	65,302	1,190
Minnesota.....	17,955	2,399	12,889	128	30,313	362	17,655	237	12,558	125
Iowa.....	14,597	314	13,048	25	27,414	362	14,720	340	12,994	22
Missouri.....	24,956	4,154	17,751	525	42,075	4,694	24,693	4,196	17,382	498
North Dakota.....	1,704	7	3,669	115	5,087	123	1,660	8	3,427	120
South Dakota.....	2,389	48	3,561	271	5,941	307	2,388	62	3,553	255
Nebraska.....	7,034	304	6,416	53	13,335	394	6,834	340	6,501	54
Kansas.....	10,154	973	9,142	122	19,316	1,005	10,229	889	9,087	116
South Atlantic	78,629	33,699	78,601	27,007	162,296	60,998	80,657	33,980	81,639	27,018
Delaware.....	1,540	384	1,711	294	3,369	729	1,563	391	1,806	338
Maryland.....	12,074	3,655	9,151	1,499	21,730	5,386	12,063	3,905	9,667	1,431
District of Columbia.....	5,155	3,870	(4)	(4)	4,940	4,012	4,940	4,012	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	10,730	4,697	13,141	4,451	24,139	8,992	10,708	4,635	13,431	4,357
West Virginia.....	6,659	593	9,939	665	16,515	1,199	6,616	575	9,890	624
North Carolina.....	8,239	4,925	15,601	6,250	24,334	11,140	8,675	4,849	15,589	6,291
South Carolina.....	3,966	2,938	6,628	5,626	11,184	8,625	4,141	2,807	7,043	5,718
Georgia.....	10,393	7,131	10,606	5,317	21,089	12,197	10,444	7,085	10,645	5,112
Florida.....	19,873	5,506	11,824	2,905	34,796	8,818	21,507	5,721	13,289	3,097
East South Central	31,759	15,938	46,626	15,163	80,584	32,316	32,712	16,491	47,872	15,825
Kentucky.....	10,538	2,310	15,484	867	26,288	3,133	10,577	2,191	15,711	942
Tennessee.....	9,480	4,979	14,905	2,048	25,320	7,065	10,149	4,993	15,171	2,072
Alabama.....	8,023	5,401	9,555	5,374	18,123	11,898	8,093	5,794	10,030	5,604
Mississippi.....	3,718	3,248	6,682	6,874	10,853	10,720	3,893	3,513	6,960	7,207
West South Central	67,549	17,948	41,731	11,858	111,161	29,900	69,073	18,379	42,088	11,521
Arkansas.....	5,283	1,972	7,002	2,374	12,678	4,873	5,529	2,034	7,149	2,339
Louisiana.....	10,045	6,270	7,025	4,811	17,623	11,266	10,301	6,579	4,687	4,687
Oklahoma.....	11,173	1,946	8,031	1,010	19,444	2,326	11,547	1,411	7,927	915
Texas.....	41,043	8,360	19,673	3,663	61,416	11,935	41,696	8,355	19,720	3,580
Mountain	29,569	1,148	18,997	1,328	48,921	2,886	29,823	1,049	19,998	1,337
Montana.....	3,394	49	2,802	230	6,033	228	3,244	42	2,789	186
Idaho.....	2,843	31	2,341	57	5,156	84	2,800	16	2,856	68
Wyoming.....	1,481	36	1,047	45	2,468	78	1,470	36	988	42
Colorado.....	9,604	373	4,430	45	14,080	364	9,482	321	4,598	43
New Mexico.....	3,263	157	2,257	447	5,511	594	3,394	146	2,117	443
Arizona.....	4,152	317	3,386	870	7,849	1,219	4,362	319	3,487	900
Utah.....	3,607	78	2,015	64	5,707	135	3,703	69	2,004	66
Nevada.....	1,285	107	719	70	2,127	184	1,368	100	759	84
Pacific	108,612	7,069	47,574	1,845	157,964	8,399	108,369	7,089	49,995	1,850
Washington.....	16,000	568	8,430	265	24,666	834	15,623	640	9,038	294
Oregon.....	3,751	196	6,635	93	15,192	287	8,441	183	6,751	104
California.....	83,861	6,305	32,509	1,487	118,106	7,818	84,800	6,366	33,306	1,452

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Includes estimates for Massachusetts.

³ Not available. ⁴ No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES

NO. 71. DEATH RATE, 1920 TO 1959, AND DEATHS, 1955, 1958, AND 1959,
FROM 32 SELECTED CAUSES

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death* used beginning 1958. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only. See text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114-128]

CAUSE OF DEATH (seventh revision)	DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹							DEATHS		
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959 ²	1955	1958	1959 ³
All causes.....	1,298.9	1,132.1	1,076.4	963.8	930.4	951.3	941.7	1,528,717	1,647,886	1,659,000
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	113.1	71.1	45.9	22.5	9.1	7.1	6.7	14,940	12,361	11,730
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	16.5	15.7	14.4	5.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	3,834	3,469	3,190
Typhoid fever.....	7.6	4.7	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-----	34	23	-----
Dysentery, all forms.....	4.0	2.8	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	556	407	290
Diphtheria.....	15.3	4.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	150	74	60
Whooping cough.....	12.5	4.8	2.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	467	177	280
Meningococcal infections.....	1.6	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	907	746	770
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	1,043	255	540
Measles.....	8.8	3.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	345	552	380
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	(³)	(³)	8.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2	4,419	5,343	5,620
Malignant neoplasms ⁴	83.4	97.4	120.3	139.8	146.5	146.9	147.1	240,681	254,426	259,090
Diabetes melitus.....	16.1	19.1	26.6	16.2	15.5	15.9	16.0	25,488	27,501	28,160
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases.....	364.9	414.4	485.7	510.8	506.0	523.8	519.7	831,353	907,316	915,610
Diseases of cardiovas- cular system.....	282.5	327.8	406.6	494.4	496.4	515.8	512.7	815,532	893,489	903,270
Vascular lesions affect- ing central nervous system.....	93.0	89.0	90.9	104.0	106.0	110.1	108.3	174,142	190,758	190,880
Diseases of heart.....	163.4	216.7	293.9	356.8	355.5	307.9	366.3	585,751	637,246	645,390
"Other" hypertensive disease.....		0.4	1.0	8.3	6.8	8.0	7.6	11,162	13,798	13,430
General arteriosclerosis.....	26.2	18.5	17.3	20.4	19.8	19.9	19.7	32,486	34,483	34,660
Other diseases of cir- culatory system.....		3.1	3.5	4.9	7.3	9.9	10.7	11,991	17,204	18,910
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis.....	82.4	86.7	79.0	16.4	9.6	8.0	7.0	15,821	13,827	12,340
Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of new- born.....	207.3	102.5	70.3	31.3	27.1	33.2	32.5	44,510	57,439	57,320
Ulcer of stomach and duo- denum.....	3.6	6.2	6.8	5.5	5.9	6.2	5.9	9,730	10,801	10,460
Gastritis, duodenitis, enter- itis, and colitis ⁵	53.7	26.0	10.3	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.5	7,754	7,838	7,890
Cirrhosis of liver.....	7.1	7.2	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.8	11.0	16,763	18,638	19,320
Acute nephritis and neph- ritis with edema, incl. nephrosis.....	6.3	4.3	2.5	2.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	2,393	2,203	1,740
Deliveries and complica- tions of pregnancy, child- birth, and the puer- perium.....	19.0	12.7	6.7	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	1,901	1,581	1,550
Congenital malformations.....	15.2	11.2	10.0	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.3	20,502	21,411	21,680
Certain diseases of early infancy.....	69.2	49.6	39.2	40.5	39.0	39.8	38.5	64,043	68,960	67,760
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions.....	31.8	30.4	23.7	14.9	12.1	11.4	11.4	19,914	19,729	20,170
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	10.3	26.7	26.2	23.1	23.4	21.3	20.0	38,426	36,981	35,320
All other accidents.....	59.7	53.1	47.0	37.5	33.5	31.0	30.7	55,017	53,623	54,930
Suicide.....	10.2	15.6	14.4	11.4	10.2	10.7	10.4	16,760	18,519	18,330
Homicide.....	6.8	8.9	6.3	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.7	7,418	7,815	8,330
All other causes.....	153.9	134.6	94.8	62.6	60.5	63.3	62.1	99,369	109,698	109,380

¹ Based on population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for other years. Rates per 100,000 population residing in area.

² Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

³ Not available.

⁴ Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

⁵ Excludes diarrhea of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 72. DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR THE 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1958

[By place of residence. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 49. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 52]

STATE	Dis- eases of heart	Malignant neo- plasms ¹	Vas- cular lesions affect- ing central nervous system	Acci- dents	Cer- tain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of new- born	General arterio- sclerosis	Dia- betes mellitus	Con- genital malfor- mations	Cirr- hosis of liver
United States ²	367.9	146.9	110.1	52.3	39.8	33.2	19.9	15.9	12.4	10.8
New England	454.9	188.6	123.9	45.9	34.0	36.7	25.2	19.9	12.7	13.6
Maine.....	455.6	179.3	135.6	59.3	35.1	34.6	26.7	15.3	14.6	8.9
New Hampshire.....	465.8	190.2	126.1	46.2	35.1	30.1	36.8	20.6	14.6	10.7
Vermont.....	450.0	181.2	148.7	62.1	37.1	41.9	30.4	13.2	10.5	6.7
Massachusetts.....	487.3	198.3	127.7	48.6	32.6	41.8	25.0	20.6	13.1	14.7
Rhode Island.....	440.7	183.8	107.3	32.7	27.1	31.9	20.1	26.9	11.0	14.9
Connecticut.....	390.6	174.7	112.9	37.1	38.3	29.5	20.9	18.6	11.8	14.4
Middle Atlantic	459.1	177.7	101.4	41.7	35.6	33.6	21.3	20.2	11.6	14.6
New York.....	476.4	185.1	96.1	40.0	34.4	37.1	19.1	18.9	11.8	16.0
New Jersey.....	436.4	176.0	92.6	38.0	36.2	29.5	18.3	19.6	12.4	15.2
Pennsylvania.....	445.6	167.8	113.5	46.0	37.0	30.7	26.0	22.4	10.9	12.2
East North Central	378.7	152.2	112.2	47.7	38.1	30.9	22.2	18.6	12.7	10.6
Ohio.....	365.6	152.6	117.6	49.2	40.0	26.5	27.5	21.0	13.8	11.2
Indiana.....	374.4	148.8	127.2	56.3	36.9	29.0	25.5	17.7	12.3	8.5
Illinois.....	440.4	161.0	109.8	45.9	35.0	40.1	19.5	15.2	11.6	12.0
Michigan.....	322.0	139.6	96.3	42.4	40.8	28.0	16.5	20.5	13.0	10.3
Wisconsin.....	371.4	158.0	119.5	49.1	35.2	26.2	24.2	19.0	12.9	9.0
West North Central	379.7	152.4	133.3	56.4	36.0	33.1	24.8	17.6	12.6	7.8
Minnesota.....	362.0	143.2	120.5	51.3	35.8	31.2	22.8	17.1	13.4	8.4
Iowa.....	363.5	159.6	144.0	54.0	32.3	30.4	28.7	17.4	11.2	5.5
Missouri.....	432.9	167.4	142.7	57.4	37.8	39.5	26.7	18.8	12.0	10.5
North Dakota.....	291.2	120.2	108.9	61.0	39.8	29.6	18.5	17.7	13.5	4.9
South Dakota.....	335.1	140.9	117.3	65.9	36.7	32.2	21.9	16.2	12.4	4.7
Nebraska.....	367.2	156.0	130.4	56.8	37.1	32.5	20.3	17.1	13.2	7.6
Kansas.....	362.0	138.4	135.1	60.5	35.3	28.9	24.7	17.1	13.8	6.5
South Atlantic	317.0	119.9	110.4	56.4	45.3	33.3	15.4	12.6	12.0	8.3
Delaware.....	370.3	141.2	71.4	50.0	43.5	40.3	19.8	16.0	11.9	13.5
Maryland.....	384.8	140.1	77.9	43.1	46.2	29.2	15.3	17.1	12.7	11.3
District of Columbia.....	385.6	175.8	96.3	43.5	65.7	50.4	19.3	12.8	13.9	22.9
Virginia.....	304.4	112.8	108.6	54.8	47.5	32.1	14.4	11.2	12.4	7.2
West Virginia.....	315.4	124.9	108.2	61.3	34.1	32.4	19.1	14.2	12.0	7.1
North Carolina.....	281.4	91.5	106.0	55.0	44.4	30.0	13.2	11.4	12.1	5.1
South Carolina.....	280.7	91.5	115.7	62.1	42.9	35.1	14.4	9.7	10.6	3.6
Georgia.....	280.3	107.5	145.4	60.2	46.4	37.4	17.5	11.9	12.0	6.1
Florida.....	341.9	146.8	113.1	62.6	45.3	32.5	14.2	13.4	11.7	12.0
East South Central	319.4	120.8	129.8	61.1	45.4	38.4	17.5	12.9	12.1	6.1
Kentucky.....	354.6	129.3	122.2	65.0	41.2	36.3	20.1	15.1	12.2	8.1
Tennessee.....	313.0	123.1	135.8	52.6	41.9	39.1	18.5	10.5	11.9	6.0
Alabama.....	303.7	113.1	128.3	63.4	49.4	37.9	17.4	12.5	12.2	5.5
Mississippi.....	302.2	116.5	133.2	65.9	51.4	41.2	12.3	14.5	12.1	4.5
West South Central	294.9	121.8	100.6	60.8	46.8	33.9	13.9	12.5	12.6	7.1
Arkansas.....	348.0	137.2	128.2	68.4	33.5	39.0	17.2	12.6	9.8	5.9
Louisiana.....	335.6	123.7	91.7	64.9	61.3	37.0	14.4	17.2	16.1	7.9
Oklahoma.....	331.6	142.1	125.6	68.7	37.4	32.2	17.9	12.2	11.1	7.4
Texas.....	262.5	112.4	92.4	56.1	46.7	32.3	12.1	11.1	12.4	7.0
Mountain	256.8	107.3	80.1	71.5	46.8	36.4	15.6	9.4	14.2	9.0
Montana.....	330.5	125.2	99.0	73.2	37.2	40.9	24.4	14.2	11.7	11.1
Idaho.....	260.8	106.8	96.5	83.1	35.4	21.2	21.2	9.7	13.8	5.7
Wyoming.....	273.0	104.8	102.9	74.9	44.8	26.0	12.7	12.4	12.7	7.3
Colorado.....	295.5	123.4	89.8	61.5	47.9	53.2	18.2	8.2	14.0	10.8
New Mexico.....	159.1	85.0	57.9	80.0	65.7	36.4	9.2	7.4	15.9	7.0
Arizona.....	227.9	101.6	66.0	75.4	47.8	35.3	13.6	7.7	14.6	9.2
Utah.....	228.3	90.1	67.4	57.7	40.3	23.5	10.0	11.0	16.0	6.2
Nevada.....	260.3	118.8	78.3	96.7	50.7	16.9	13.6	10.3	11.0	16.9
Pacific²	330.5	143.6	101.3	55.0	37.3	29.4	20.6	10.8	12.3	15.1
Washington.....	348.7	146.8	116.6	61.7	36.7	31.3	17.8	13.4	13.0	9.3
Oregon.....	332.5	138.5	112.9	63.7	37.5	31.6	22.2	11.6	10.9	8.9
California.....	326.7	143.6	96.9	62.6	38.5	28.8	21.0	10.1	12.3	17.0
Alaska ²	116.8	36.1	35.6	124.6	75.4	31.4	8.4	3.1	17.8	5.8
Hawaii ²	100.6	84.5	41.8	30.5	40.3	18.0	7.6	10.3	11.7	7.1

¹ Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

³ By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES

No. 73. INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1958

[By place of residence]

STATE	1940	1950	1955		1958		RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white	1940		1950		1958	
							White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
United States 1	110,984	103,825	81,682	25,221	84,935	28,854	47.0	29.2	23.6	42.8	23.8	45.7
New England	5,196	4,729	4,838	252	5,148	353	39.2	24.3	22.1	39.3	22.6	44.5
Maine.....	810	650	540	13	606	7	53.2	30.9	24.2	86.1	26.5	31.0
New Hampshire.....	341	282	321		327	2	40.9	24.5	25.8		24.9	29.4
Vermont.....	309	221	243	1	210	1	44.5	24.5	26.1	35.7	22.4	41.7
Massachusetts.....	2,458	2,240	2,298	115	2,466	152	37.5	23.3	21.4	37.2	22.2	38.8
Rhode Island.....	410	450	403	16	352	39	37.9	27.8	23.2	31.7	20.0	53.1
Connecticut.....	868	886	1,033	107	1,187	152	34.0	21.8	20.7	41.3	22.2	51.2
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	14,199	3,055	14,492	3,890	39.9	25.8	22.4	42.3	22.1	45.2
New York.....	7,297	7,429	6,865	1,475	6,911	1,915	37.2	24.7	22.4	40.6	21.8	43.4
New Jersey.....	2,121	2,467	2,332	622	2,424	761	35.5	25.2	21.6	46.1	21.3	46.2
Pennsylvania.....	7,404	6,126	5,002	958	5,157	1,214	44.7	27.6	22.7	42.2	22.9	47.7
East North Central	17,815	18,729	17,370	3,444	18,093	3,727	39.2	26.3	22.9	40.6	23.1	38.6
Ohio.....	4,744	4,990	4,666	883	4,891	1,048	41.4	26.8	23.1	40.7	23.3	39.9
Indiana.....	2,595	2,520	2,402	313	2,410	358	42.1	27.0	23.9	39.5	23.3	42.2
Illinois.....	4,398	4,868	4,165	1,301	4,452	1,407	35.3	25.6	21.9	42.2	22.4	38.5
Michigan.....	4,032	4,230	4,067	827	4,198	784	40.7	26.3	23.2	38.5	23.3	34.4
Wisconsin.....	2,046	2,121	2,070	120	2,142	130	37.3	25.7	23.1	42.5	23.1	35.9
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,671	867	7,757	1,028	39.2	26.3	22.3	45.5	22.8	46.7
Minnesota.....	1,758	1,889	1,724	58	1,899	42	33.2	25.1	21.4	43.6	22.7	29.0
Iowa.....	1,636	1,555	1,370	37	1,373	45	36.5	24.8	21.8	47.1	23.2	51.7
Missouri.....	2,885	2,510	1,910	471	1,941	612	46.9	29.2	23.2	40.9	22.8	46.5
North Dakota.....	593	453	402	31	377	35	45.1	26.6	24.0	66.8	23.6	65.8
South Dakota.....	466	473	409	78	371	84	38.7	26.6	23.1	85.8	23.0	70.9
Nebraska.....	792	796	738	75	744	70	36.0	25.0	22.3	63.3	23.5	52.6
Kansas.....	1,106	1,130	1,118	117	1,052	140	38.3	25.7	23.3	41.0	21.8	40.3
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,084	8,043	10,807	8,840	57.1	33.7	23.8	44.1	24.5	47.4
Delaware.....	217	235	193	72	229	96	47.7	30.7	21.9	40.7	24.2	45.6
Maryland.....	1,590	1,465	1,191	682	1,405	784	49.1	27.0	22.4	46.7	23.9	45.4
Dist. of Columbia.....	554	603	224	449	212	548	49.3	30.4	23.7	39.2	31.7	42.3
Virginia.....	3,335	2,836	1,745	1,041	1,801	1,209	58.5	34.6	24.9	42.8	25.0	49.2
West Virginia.....	2,269	1,822	1,143	63	1,082	85	53.7	36.1	27.5	24.5	25.8	37.5
North Carolina.....	4,631	3,674	1,742	1,758	1,831	1,773	57.6	34.5	22.6	45.8	24.5	49.2
South Carolina.....	3,042	2,220	895	1,275	802	1,253	68.2	38.6	25.2	45.4	23.1	48.3
Georgia.....	3,744	3,064	1,475	1,527	1,519	1,592	57.8	33.5	22.9	42.3	23.7	44.6
Florida.....	1,818	2,078	1,476	1,176	1,926	1,500	53.8	32.1	23.0	46.8	24.7	50.2
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,625	4,071	5,653	4,321	55.7	36.2	26.5	44.3	26.7	50.7
Kentucky.....	3,387	2,616	1,957	292	1,863	901	53.1	34.9	28.9	47.4	27.5	46.6
Tennessee.....	2,954	2,961	1,737	748	1,723	837	53.5	36.4	25.9	41.5	26.4	47.6
Alabama.....	3,870	3,044	1,241	1,375	1,347	1,573	61.5	36.8	24.9	43.1	26.1	51.0
Mississippi.....	2,869	2,385	690	1,656	720	1,710	54.4	36.7	24.9	46.4	26.8	52.8
West South Central	15,991	12,992	8,735	3,762	8,825	4,311	61.2	34.6	26.4	43.2	26.2	47.6
Arkansas.....	1,810	1,209	665	492	616	459	47.0	26.5	23.0	38.2	21.5	37.5
Louisiana.....	3,268	2,639	1,179	1,544	1,389	1,740	64.3	34.6	22.7	45.1	25.2	49.6
Oklahoma.....	2,238	1,514	1,058	281	1,063	814	49.9	30.2	24.1	45.8	24.5	45.9
Texas.....	8,675	7,630	5,833	1,445	5,757	1,798	68.3	37.4	28.3	42.8	27.4	49.4
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,355	670	4,562	727	62.0	36.2	27.7	62.0	27.6	57.2
Montana.....	537	441	392	45	394	50	40.5	28.2	23.8	44.3	24.3	47.2
Idaho.....	506	434	346	8	384	14	42.9	27.1	20.7	25.8	23.2	45.2
Wyoming.....	232	247	221	24	212	14	44.7	32.5	26.5	87.6	27.0	50.0
Colorado.....	1,270	1,167	1,161	51	1,227	54	60.4	34.4	30.1	35.9	30.4	35.0
New Mexico.....	1,488	1,211	900	208	859	209	100.6	54.8	38.5	87.3	33.3	72.8
Arizona.....	983	953	689	283	765	325	85.5	45.8	29.0	67.2	27.6	61.6
Utah.....	539	503	489	20	540	25	40.4	23.7	20.0	41.2	21.6	48.4
Nevada.....	109	139	157	31	181	36	51.7	37.9	28.2	43.8	30.5	42.1
Pacific	5,980	8,449	8,805	1,057	9,598	1,557	37.8	25.1	23.2	30.8	23.4	37.2
Washington.....	992	1,522	1,391	140	1,531	181	37.5	23.3	23.4	49.1	24.6	52.3
Oregon.....	585	812	887	49	797	51	33.2	22.5	23.5	44.4	22.6	52.3
California.....	4,403	6,115	6,527	868	7,270	1,325	39.2	25.0	23.1	28.6	23.3	35.5

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 74. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT:
1950 TO 1958**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1954	1955	1957	1958	RATE ¹				
						1950	1954	1955	1957	1958
All accidents	91,249	90,032	93,443	95,307	90,604	60.6	55.9	56.9	56.0	52.3
Railway accidents.....	2,126	1,347	1,344	1,238	1,164	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	34,763	35,586	38,426	38,702	36,981	23.1	22.1	23.4	22.7	21.3
Traffic.....	33,863	34,582	37,437	37,686	36,052	22.5	21.5	22.8	22.1	20.8
Nontraffic.....	900	1,004	989	1,016	929	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	533	366	330	296	304	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water-transport accidents.....	1,502	1,498	1,452	1,574	1,653	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Aircraft accidents.....	1,436	1,450	1,446	1,411	1,511	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances.....	1,584	1,339	1,431	1,390	1,429	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Gases and vapors.....	1,769	1,223	1,163	1,143	1,187	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Accidental falls.....	20,783	19,771	20,192	20,545	18,248	13.8	12.3	12.3	12.1	10.5
Fall from one level to another.....	7,117	6,791	6,811	6,633	6,010	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.5
Fall on same level.....	4,569	4,096	4,275	3,851	3,535	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.0
Unspecified falls.....	9,097	8,884	9,106	10,061	8,703	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.0
Blow from falling object.....	1,613	1,255	1,332	1,201	1,380	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery.....	1,771	2,009	2,019	2,072	1,812	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0
Electric current.....	955	965	1,075	1,030	951	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Fire and explosion of combustible material.....	6,405	6,083	6,352	6,269	7,291	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.2
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	842	742	742	777	382	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2
Firearms.....	2,174	2,281	2,120	2,369	2,172	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....	1,350	1,627	1,608	2,043	2,191	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Accidental drowning.....	4,785	5,049	5,046	5,209	5,065	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9
Excessive heat and insulation.....	137	978	615	280	137	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures.....	589	768	776	1,028	1,023	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
All other accidents	6,132	5,695	5,974	6,730	5,723	4.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.3

¹ Per 100,000 population residing in area. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 75. PERSONS INJURED PER YEAR AND RATE PER 100 POPULATION, BY CLASS OF ACCIDENT, SEX, AND RESIDENCE: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attendance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation.]

SEX AND RESIDENCE	All classes	CLASS OF ACCIDENT			
		Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other
PERSONS INJURED (1,000,000)					
Total	45.9	3.6	8.4	20.8	13.0
By sex:					
Male.....	26.5	2.8	7.0	9.7	7.0
Female.....	19.3	0.9	1.4	11.0	6.0
By residence:					
Urban.....	26.7	2.2	4.8	11.8	7.9
Rural nonfarm.....	13.7	0.9	2.6	6.6	3.6
Rural farm.....	5.5	0.5	1.0	2.4	1.5
RATE PER 100 POPULATION					
Total	26.8	2.1	4.9	12.1	7.6
By sex:					
Male.....	31.8	3.3	8.4	11.7	8.4
Female.....	22.0	1.0	1.6	12.6	6.9
By residence:					
Urban.....	25.9	2.2	4.6	11.4	7.7
Rural nonfarm.....	27.8	1.8	5.4	13.3	7.2
Rural farm.....	28.6	2.5	5.4	12.7	8.0

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. National Health Survey.

No. 77. ESTIMATES OF MARRIAGES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN MAJOR CITY AREAS, BY MONTH: 1950 TO 1959

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959. Data for 1959 include Alaska and exclude Hawaii. Provisional data. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 35 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States.]

MONTH	UNITED STATES ¹					MAJOR CITY AREAS				
	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
Total.....	1,651,000	1,524,000	1,516,000	1,445,000	1,494,000	575,414	503,479	507,091	498,185	511,708
January.....	95,000	101,000	102,000	95,000	96,000	35,019	34,321	35,036	34,328	36,333
February.....	101,000	98,000	103,000	89,000	91,000	33,591	31,306	35,246	29,345	29,501
March.....	92,000	94,000	99,000	90,000	95,000	33,356	30,606	29,358	30,358	35,309
April.....	132,000	119,000	113,000	110,000	110,000	45,121	42,097	41,286	40,113	39,584
May.....	125,000	126,000	131,000	121,000	116,000	52,169	46,333	50,314	45,854	44,082
June.....	191,000	182,000	188,000	179,000	205,000	65,849	61,462	60,400	59,379	63,722
July.....	151,000	127,000	124,000	120,000	129,000	48,192	39,928	42,483	42,499	45,278
August.....	107,000	152,000	166,000	153,000	146,000	65,453	52,695	55,319	53,431	52,968
September.....	178,000	141,000	133,000	132,000	143,000	57,081	45,609	42,697	44,180	46,460
October.....	142,000	129,000	116,000	118,000	121,000	49,395	41,149	38,831	40,795	41,167
November.....	130,000	125,000	118,000	120,000	116,000	44,281	38,714	38,358	37,568	38,609
December.....	145,000	131,000	123,000	122,000	127,000	45,057	39,262	37,763	40,335	38,695

¹ For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1, and Vol. 8, No. 10. Comparable final figures available on marriages for years shown are 1,667,231 in 1950; 1,531,000 in 1955; 1,618,000 in 1957; 1,451,000 in 1958.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 78. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES: 1920 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Marriage per 1,000 unmarried females, divorce rate per 1,000 married females, 15 years old and over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 177 and B 179]

YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1920.....	92.0	8.0	1948.....	98.5	11.2	1954.....	79.8	9.5
1930.....	67.6	7.5	1949.....	86.7	10.6	1955.....	80.0	9.3
1940.....	82.8	8.8	1950.....	90.2	10.3	1956.....	82.4	9.4
1945.....	83.6	14.4	1951.....	86.6	9.9	1957.....	78.0	9.2
1946.....	118.1	17.9	1952.....	83.2	10.1	1958.....	72.0	8.9
1947.....	106.2	13.6	1953.....	83.7	9.9			

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics of the United States 1958*, Vol. 1.

No. 79. MEDIAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, BY SEX: 1920 TO 1959

[In years. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1947 to 1959 based on sample. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228-229]

YEAR	Male	Female	YEAR		
			Male	Female	
1920.....	24.6	21.2	1952.....	23.0	20.2
1930.....	24.3	21.3	1953.....	22.8	20.2
1940.....	24.3	21.5	1954.....	23.0	20.3
1947.....	23.7	20.5	1955.....	22.5	20.2
1948.....	23.3	20.4	1956.....	22.3	20.1
1949.....	22.7	20.3	1957.....	22.5	20.3
1950.....	22.8	20.3	1958.....	22.4	20.2
1951.....	22.9	20.4	1959.....	22.3	20.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 96.

No. 80. MEDIAN AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND REMARRIAGE, BY REPORTING STATES: 1956 TO 1958

[By place of occurrence. Medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age]

STATE	1956				1957				1958			
	First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total, 23 States ¹	20.5	23.2	35.1	39.6	20.4	23.0	35.5	39.9	20.3	22.8	35.5	40.0
Alabama	19.6	22.6	34.3	39.3	19.6	22.4	35.3	39.9	19.3	22.2	34.6	39.7
Alaska	20.2	23.5	34.1	37.7	19.7	23.1	33.6	37.8	19.8	23.6	33.8	37.9
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Connecticut	21.9	24.6	36.7	41.4	21.8	24.5	36.8	41.3	21.6	24.2	35.9	41.7
Delaware	20.9	23.5	37.0	40.6	20.7	23.3	37.5	40.6	20.5	23.1	35.9	39.0
Florida	20.4	23.4	36.8	42.0	20.3	23.3	37.1	42.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Georgia	19.3	22.4	32.9	37.4	19.2	22.2	33.2	37.7	19.3	22.0	33.3	38.3
Hawaii	21.0	24.5	32.3	36.1	21.8	24.5	32.8	37.3	21.7	24.3	32.8	37.6
Idaho	19.0	21.9	32.5	35.7	19.0	21.8	32.9	37.6	18.9	21.6	32.3	36.6
Iowa	19.9	22.6	34.9	38.4	19.9	22.5	35.4	38.8	19.8	22.3	35.9	39.4
Kansas	19.6	22.3	33.5	37.6	19.6	22.3	34.2	38.9	19.5	22.1	34.5	38.2
Louisiana	19.9	22.8	35.1	41.2	19.9	22.6	35.9	41.5	19.5	22.3	35.7	41.2
Maine	19.9	22.7	33.7	37.2	19.8	22.5	34.1	37.8	19.7	22.3	33.4	37.3
Maryland	20.2	23.4	35.6	40.0	20.0	23.2	35.9	40.0	19.9	22.8	36.0	40.2
Michigan	20.2	23.0	35.6	39.6	20.1	22.7	36.1	39.7	20.1	22.6	36.0	40.2
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	19.0	22.0	33.0	38.1	19.0	21.9	33.6	38.6
Missouri	20.3	23.3	35.2	39.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Montana	19.6	23.1	33.3	37.4	19.6	23.0	33.5	37.3	19.4	22.7	33.8	37.3
Nebraska	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.3	23.0	35.2	39.5	20.2	22.8	34.1	38.8
New Hampshire	20.7	23.5	34.2	38.2	20.5	23.3	34.8	39.0	20.4	23.0	34.4	38.6
New York ⁴	21.0	23.8	35.5	44.1	(2)	20.9	33.9	44.3	20.8	23.4	39.5	44.6
Ohio	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.6	23.0	35.4	39.7	20.4	22.8	35.3	39.5
Oregon	19.6	22.5	36.0	39.6	19.6	22.3	36.9	41.0	19.6	22.1	36.5	40.5
Pennsylvania	21.6	24.2	36.7	41.4	21.6	24.2	37.3	42.3	21.5	23.8	37.7	42.2
Rhode Island	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21.2	23.6	37.0	42.1
South Dakota	20.0	23.3	33.8	38.5	20.0	23.0	34.9	39.9	19.9	22.9	34.9	37.8
Tennessee	20.0	22.6	33.4	39.2	19.9	22.4	34.0	39.3	19.7	22.2	33.4	38.7
Utah	19.4	22.1	32.9	36.2	19.4	22.1	34.2	37.6	19.5	22.1	33.9	37.5
Vermont	20.2	23.1	37.3	41.6	20.3	23.1	38.9	43.0	20.0	22.7	38.2	42.2
Virginia	21.1	23.2	34.4	39.8	21.1	23.0	34.8	39.9	20.9	22.9	35.3	39.9
Wisconsin	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.5	23.0	39.6	44.3
Wyoming	19.7	22.7	32.7	36.3	19.7	22.9	33.4	37.1	19.6	22.7	33.2	37.2

¹ Excludes Alaska, California, Florida, Hawaii, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Rhode Island, and Wisconsin. ² Not available. ³ Includes previous marriages annulled. ⁴ Incomplete. ⁵ Excludes New York City.

No. 81. MARRIAGES, BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE AND OF GROOM, BY REPORTING STATES: 1958

[By place of occurrence. Includes only marriages occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF—							
		Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Total, 26 States ¹	579,999	446,155	35,727	87,606	10,511	448,641	33,214	87,730	10,414
Alabama	24,506	19,087	1,609	3,810	18,886	1,578	4,042	—	—
Alaska	1,616	979	76	437	124	1,071	39	111	—
Connecticut	17,003	13,335	1,001	2,662	5	13,305	931	2,765	2
Delaware	2,311	1,891	123	290	7	1,894	114	294	9
Florida	34,569	22,846	2,866	8,852	5	22,201	3,429	8,932	7
Georgia	47,145	34,154	3,148	9,297	546	35,011	2,554	9,199	381
Hawaii	4,727	3,628	154	945	—	3,832	134	761	—
Idaho	9,522	6,474	553	2,492	3	6,875	378	2,267	2
Iowa	23,958	19,349	1,328	3,223	58	19,571	1,086	3,261	40
Kansas	15,440	11,992	982	2,437	173	12,152	753	2,417	118
Louisiana	21,068	8,817	1,094	2,808	8,349	8,868	1,012	2,817	8,371
Maine	7,564	5,999	396	1,169	—	6,079	369	1,116	—
Maryland	30,926	30,698	2,514	6,795	19	30,849	2,350	6,682	45
Mississippi	36,402	25,388	2,631	7,781	602	25,424	2,354	8,040	584
Montana	6,142	4,219	429	1,479	15	4,436	287	1,406	13
Nebraska	10,607	8,158	714	1,735	—	8,475	541	1,591	—
New Hampshire	6,997	5,156	403	1,438	—	5,199	342	1,456	—
New Jersey	38,398	31,875	2,319	4,064	140	31,496	2,296	4,277	329
New York (excl. N.Y.C.)	53,728	45,772	3,276	4,455	225	46,048	3,264	4,233	183
Oregon	9,896	7,640	662	1,665	29	7,623	533	1,700	40
Pennsylvania	67,203	56,812	3,473	6,765	153	56,601	3,556	6,933	144
South Dakota	5,702	4,584	314	804	—	4,724	257	721	—
Tennessee	27,675	21,292	1,717	4,511	155	21,257	1,620	4,645	153
Utah	6,600	5,698	278	713	11	5,675	277	738	10
Vermont	3,371	2,863	183	315	10	2,850	163	346	12
Virginia	36,326	28,744	2,330	5,252	29	29,213	1,953	5,160	—
Wisconsin	24,935	21,833	1,209	1,940	3	22,053	1,881	1,851	—
Wyoming	2,955	1,873	225	854	3	1,976	137	841	1

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Includes previous marriages annulled. Source of tables 80 and 81: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 82. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE IN YEARS,
BY REPORTING STATES: 1950 TO 1958**

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total, 24 States ¹	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.4
Alabama.....	(²)	(²)	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	³ 7.1	7.4
Alaska.....	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.5
Connecticut.....	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7	(²)
Delaware.....	(²)	8.5	(²)	9.7	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.9	(²)
Florida.....	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7	(²)
Georgia.....	(²)	(²)	⁴ 4.9	⁵ 5.7	³ 6.7	³ 5.6	³ 6.0	³ 6.1	5.9
Hawaii.....	(²)	⁵ 6.2	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0
Idaho.....	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6
Iowa.....	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6
Kansas.....	(²)	(²)	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2	(²)
Maine.....	6.0	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.7	(²)
Michigan.....	6.6	³ 6.6	³ 6.7	³ 6.7	³ 7.1	³ 7.2	7.4	7.5	(²)
Mississippi.....	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.3	(²)
Missouri.....	5.2	³ 5.6	5.8	5.7	³ 5.9	³ 5.9	³ 5.9	³ 6.1	(²)
Montana.....	(²)	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4
Nebraska.....	⁷ 5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.5	5.6	⁶ 6.0	6.1	5.9
New Hampshire.....	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.0	(²)
North Dakota.....	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.4	(²)
Ohio.....	(²)	(²)	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	(²)
Oregon.....	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.9
South Dakota.....	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.9	³ 5.7
Tennessee.....	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.4
Utah.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	5.0	5.4
Vermont.....	(²)	9.1	9.6	8.8	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.8	(²)
Virginia.....	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.5
Wyoming.....	4.2	³ 4.5	³ 5.0	³ 4.9	³ 5.1	4.7	³ 5.4	5.0	5.4

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Not available. ³ Based on incomplete data.⁴ Estimated. ⁵ July-December. ⁶ Includes 7 decrees of separate maintenance.⁷ Excludes annulments. ⁸ Includes 16 decrees of separate maintenance.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.
**No. 83. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF
CHILDREN, BY REPORTING STATES: 1958**

[By place of occurrence. Data relate to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated.]

STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more
Total, 12 States ¹	100.0	44.9	24.6	16.9	8.0	3.5	1.2	0.5	0.3
Alabama.....	100.0	43.1	27.4	17.5	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
Alaska ²	100.0	42.7	24.5	16.2	9.8	3.1	2.5	0.6	0.6
Georgia.....	100.0	44.8	26.5	17.0	7.1	2.9	1.1	0.4	0.2
Hawaii ³	100.0	28.9	19.6	20.0	14.3	8.2	4.9	1.7	2.4
Idaho.....	100.0	44.0	23.5	17.5	9.0	4.3	1.2	0.3	0.2
Iowa.....	100.0	41.7	24.0	17.4	9.8	4.0	1.6	0.8	0.6
Montana.....	100.0	42.4	23.0	18.6	9.6	3.9	1.2	0.7	0.6
Nebraska ⁴	100.0	41.8	24.6	17.5	9.2	4.2	1.6	0.7	0.4
Oregon.....	100.0	46.2	20.9	17.6	9.2	4.1	1.2	0.4	0.3
South Dakota.....	100.0	42.9	22.3	17.6	9.0	4.8	1.6	1.1	0.6
Tennessee ⁵	100.0	48.4	23.9	14.7	7.1	3.4	1.4	0.7	0.5
Utah ⁶	100.0	37.1	25.3	21.1	9.6	4.6	1.2	0.7	0.4
Virginia ²	100.0	47.9	24.3	16.1	6.8	3.2	1.2	0.3	0.3
Wyoming.....	100.0	44.2	24.2	16.9	8.0	4.9	1.3	0.4	0.2

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Children under 21 years of age.³ Children under 20 years of age. ⁴ All dependent children under 21 years of age.⁵ Data incomplete. ⁶ All dependent children under 19 years of age.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958, Vol. 1*.

No. 84. PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND GRADUATE NURSES, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY REGIONS: 1920 TO 1958

[Data for physicians as of midyear; other data, 1920 to 1950 as of census date, beginning 1955 as of midyear for dentists and December 31 for nurses. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For States comprising regions, see map, p. XII. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series B 180-185]

PROFES- SION AND YEAR	Num- ber	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹					PROFES- SION AND YEAR	Num- ber	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹				
		United States	North- east	North- Central	South	West			United States	North- east	North- Central	South	West
Physi- cians:²							Dentists:²						
1921.....	145,404	134	138	138	121	152	1920.....	56,152	53	63	59	31	79
1923.....	145,966	130	135	134	116	150	1930.....	71,055	58	69	65	33	82
1925.....	147,010	127	134	130	111	147	1940.....	69,921	53	67	62	29	68
1927.....	149,521	126	137	128	107	144	1950 ⁴	86,876	57	76	61	32	64
1929.....	152,503	125	138	127	106	144	1955 ⁴	94,510	57	72	56	34	60
1931.....	156,406	126	141	128	104	147	1956 ⁴	96,227	57	72	55	34	61
1934.....	161,359	128	149	128	102	147	1957 ⁴	97,610	57	72	55	34	60
							1958 ⁴	98,540	57	72	54	34	61
1936.....	165,163	129	154	129	101	147							
1938.....	169,628	131	160	130	101	146	Nurses:⁵						
1940.....	175,163	133	167	130	101	147	1920.....	103,900	98	133	87	60	166
1942.....	180,496	134	172	132	105	138	1930.....	214,300	175	239	159	104	262
1944.....	201,277	135	168	124	99	141	1940.....	284,200	216	304	193	134	299
1955.....	218,061	132	160	117	103	142	1950.....	375,000	249	321	233	174	318
1956.....	221,700	132	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	1956.....	430,000	259	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
1957 ⁴	226,625	132	163	112	98	141	1958.....	460,000	268	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
1958 ⁴	230,600	132	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)							

¹ Based on total population including Armed Forces overseas.

² Excludes graduates of that year. ³ Not available for regions. U.S. totals estimated.

⁴ U.S. number and rate include Federal physicians and dentists not allocated by region. Regional rates based on civilian population.

⁵ Active professional graduates.

No. 85. PHYSICIANS, 1957, AND DENTISTS, 1958, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY STATES [As of midyear]

STATE	PHYSICIANS, 1957		DENTISTS, 1958		STATE	PHYSICIANS, 1957		DENTISTS, 1958	
	Num- ber	Rate ¹	Num- ber	Rate ¹		Num- ber	Rate ¹	Num- ber	Rate ¹
United States²	226,625	132	98,540	57	Missouri.....	4,752	113	2,379	56
Alabama.....	2,344	75	875	27	Montana.....	629	94	337	49
Alaska.....	101	62	47	28	Nebraska.....	1,615	106	878	61
Arizona.....	1,075	102	414	37	Nevada.....	255	101	122	47
Arkansas.....	1,550	88	537	31	New Hampshire...	771	136	288	50
California.....	21,803	161	9,075	65	New Jersey.....	6,825	122	3,659	64
Colorado.....	2,390	147	939	56	New Mexico.....	847	82	268	29
Connecticut.....	3,906	173	1,658	72	New York.....	30,786	191	13,785	85
Delaware.....	614	121	158	35	North Carolina...	3,991	91	1,258	28
Dist. of Columbia..	2,417	303	745	93	North Dakota.....	483	75	279	43
Florida.....	4,912	120	1,979	46	Ohio.....	10,986	120	4,440	48
Georgia.....	3,320	90	1,039	28	Oklahoma.....	2,143	96	857	38
Hawaii.....	574	104	356	62	Oregon.....	2,142	123	1,261	71
Idaho.....	564	88	292	44	Pennsylvania.....	14,507	132	6,685	60
Illinois.....	12,211	127	6,182	63	Rhode Island.....	1,035	125	477	57
Indiana.....	4,364	97	2,057	45	South Carolina...	1,735	75	478	20
Iowa.....	2,715	98	1,606	57	South Dakota.....	490	71	303	44
Kansas.....	2,199	107	975	47	Tennessee.....	3,466	101	1,324	38
Kentucky.....	2,581	86	1,049	35	Texas.....	8,770	98	3,042	33
Louisiana.....	3,387	112	1,103	36	Utah.....	1,026	123	490	57
Maine.....	978	106	422	45	Vermont.....	550	150	169	46
Maryland.....	3,824	135	1,150	40	Virginia.....	3,677	100	1,331	35
Massachusetts.....	8,701	182	3,467	72	Washington.....	3,269	123	1,839	68
Michigan.....	8,118	106	3,772	48	West Virginia.....	1,671	85	690	35
Minnesota.....	4,281	129	2,287	68	Wisconsin.....	3,920	102	2,454	62
Mississippi.....	1,576	73	575	27	Wyoming.....	256	83	157	50

¹ U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces overseas; State rates based on civilian population.

² Includes 16,598 physicians and 6,974 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by States. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source of tables 84 and 85: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Manpower Source Book*, PHS Pub. No. 263; American Medical Association, *American Medical Directory, 1958*; and American Dental Association, *Distribution of Dentists in the United States by State, Region, District, and County, 1960*.

No. 86. PHYSICIAN VISITS, BY PLACE OF VISIT, SEX, AND RESIDENCE: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population of United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii]

SEX AND RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS	PHYSICIAN VISITS (1,000,000)				VISITS PER PERSON			
	Total	Home	Office	All other	Total	Home	Office	All other
Total	813.4	74.9	541.9	196.6	4.7	0.4	3.2	1.1
By sex:								
Male.....	349.4	20.7	228.0	91.6	4.2	0.4	2.7	1.1
Female.....	464.0	45.1	313.8	105.1	5.3	0.5	3.6	1.2
By residence:								
Urban.....	517.8	53.8	331.9	132.1	5.0	0.5	3.2	1.3
Rural nonfarm.....	226.4	15.9	157.2	53.3	4.6	0.3	3.2	1.1
Rural farm.....	69.2	5.2	52.8	11.2	3.6	0.3	2.7	0.6

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; U.S. National Health Survey.

No. 87. PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—GROSS FAMILY MEDICAL CHARGES, HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES, AND CHARGES PER FAMILY BY RESIDENCE, BY TYPE OF SERVICE OR GOODS: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,941 families comprising 9,546 persons. Excludes health insurance premiums]

SERVICE OR GOODS	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES INCURRED		CHARGES PER FAMILY			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban		Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Areas of 1,000,000 or more	Other		
Total	16.2	3.1	19	\$340	\$284	\$297	\$211
Physicians' charges.....	5.4	1.0	18	108	94	105	71
Surgery.....	1.1	.5	48	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Obstetrics.....	.5	.2	30	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other physicians.....	3.8	.3	7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hospitals.....	3.7	2.2	53	74	67	70	51
Prescriptions and other medicines.....	3.3	(?)	1	64	58	63	47
Other medical goods and services.....	1.3	(?)	1	28	24	24	19
Dentists ¹	2.4	(?)	..	66	41	35	23

¹ Not available.² Less than \$50,000,000.³ Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 88. PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—CHARGES INCURRED AND FAMILY OUTLAY, BY FAMILY INCOME GROUP AND HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 87]

FAMILY INCOME GROUP	MEAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			MEDIAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			AGGREGATE FAMILY OUTLAY, PERCENT ¹		
	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured
Total, all income groups	\$294	\$339	\$194	\$158	\$196	\$94	5.5	5.5	5.3
Under \$2,000.....	165	233	136	59	106	51	13.0	17.8	10.6
\$2,000 to \$3,499.....	226	256	191	118	141	93	8.4	9.7	6.7
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	287	304	236	161	178	134	6.4	6.8	5.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	336	352	240	203	213	129	5.4	5.6	4.2
\$7,500 and over.....	411	425	317	256	269	208	3.9	4.1	2.9

¹ Percent of aggregate family income.Source of tables 87 and 88: Health Information Foundation, New York, N.Y.; *Progress in Health Services*, February and April 1960, and records.

No. 89. PRIVATE EXPENDITURES FOR MEDICAL CARE AND FOR VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE: 1950 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes employer contributions to health insurance premiums. Excludes medical care expenditures for the Armed Forces and veterans, those made by public health and other government agencies and under workmen's compensation laws, and those of private philanthropic organizations directly to or by hospitals. For further explanation, see source]

EXPENDITURE	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	8,645	10,098	10,991	11,844	12,837	14,288	15,353	16,397
Direct payments.....	7,354	8,105	8,572	9,088	9,687	10,664	11,209	11,900
Hospital services.....	1,446	1,528	1,639	1,725	1,833	1,883	1,917	2,170
Physicians' services.....	2,150	2,172	2,242	2,425	2,385	2,597	2,661	2,725
Medicines and appliances.....	2,205	2,638	2,741	2,758	3,158	3,683	4,052	4,362
Dentists.....	961	1,098	1,234	1,406	1,508	1,625	1,658	1,674
Other professional services ¹	482	544	586	634	653	706	741	769
Nursing homes ²	110	125	130	140	150	170	180	200
Insurance benefits.....	902	1,605	1,921	2,179	2,536	3,015	3,474	3,877
Hospital services.....	680	1,074	1,273	1,442	1,679	2,022	2,304	2,591
Physicians' services.....	312	530	648	737	857	993	1,170	1,286
Expenses for prepayment ³	209	380	408	577	614	609	670	620
Hospital services.....	189	232	283	325	339	346	375	341
Physicians' services.....	110	157	215	252	275	263	294	279

¹ Services of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, podiatrists, private-duty trained nurses, and miscellaneous curative and healing professions.

² Comprises nursing homes with skilled nursing care.

³ Represents the difference between expenditures for health insurance premiums (earned income) and amounts returned to consumers as benefits.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1959.

No. 90. HOSPITAL USE: 1935 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	GENERAL AND SPECIAL HOSPITALS ¹			MENTAL HOSPITALS, ANNUAL RATE ²		SPECIAL TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS		
	Annual rate ²		Average length of stay (days)	Admissions	Total days in hospital	Annual rate ²		Average length of stay (days)
	Admissions	Total days in hospital				Admissions	Total days in hospital	
1935.....	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940.....	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945.....	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950.....	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1951.....	116.2	1,243.5	10.7	2.0	1,659.9	0.7	175.1	250.6
1952.....	118.7	1,242.1	10.5	2.0	1,649.8	0.7	176.3	249.9
1953.....	122.7	1,241.2	10.1	2.1	1,658.5	0.7	172.6	251.8
1954.....	123.5	1,232.3	10.0	2.1	1,650.3	0.7	157.4	231.9
1955.....	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1956.....	129.2	1,248.4	9.7	2.3	1,575.6	0.6	134.7	231.4
1957.....	132.4	1,264.6	9.6	2.1	1,442.7	0.6	122.5	222.7
1958.....	133.9	1,273.5	9.5	2.3	1,406.0	0.5	108.0	210.5

¹ Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.

² Rate per 1,000 estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces overseas.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

No. 91. HOSPITALS—TYPE OF SERVICE AND CONTROL: 1920 TO 1958

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1920-1953, covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration was a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. Hospital registration series was discontinued by the A. M. A. in 1954. Beginning 1954, represents new series covering hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association, and may not be entirely comparable. Listing is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Requirements for Accepting Hospitals for Listing*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the American Hospital Association. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-248.]

YEAR	TOTAL			TYPE OF SERVICE									
				General (long and short term)			Nervous and mental		Tuberculosis		All other		
	Hos- pitals	Beds		Hos- pitals	Beds		Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	
		Number	Rate ¹		Number	Rate ¹							Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds
		1,000			1,000			1,000			1,000		
1920	6,152	817	7.7	4,013	311	2.9	521	295	52	10	1,566	200	
1925	6,896	802	6.9	4,041	293	2.5	589	341	466	49	1,800	118	
1930	6,719	956	7.8	4,302	372	3.0	501	438	515	66	1,341	80	
1935	6,246	1,075	8.4	4,257	406	3.2	592	529	496	70	901	69	
1940	6,291	1,226	9.3	4,432	462	3.5	602	621	479	78	778	64	
1945	6,511	1,739	13.1	4,744	923	7.0	503	657	449	79	755	80	
1947	6,276	1,425	9.9	4,539	592	4.1	585	681	441	81	711	71	
1948	6,335	1,424	9.7	4,589	576	3.9	586	691	438	82	722	74	
1949	6,572	1,439	9.7	4,761	575	3.9	606	705	444	83	761	75	
1950	6,430	1,457	9.6	4,713	588	3.9	579	712	431	86	707	71	
1951	6,637	1,530	10.0	4,890	640	4.2	596	728	430	88	721	73	
1952	6,665	1,542	9.9	4,924	641	4.1	585	733	428	90	728	78	
1953	6,840	1,573	9.9	5,087	654	4.1	593	749	420	88	740	81	
1954	6,970	1,578	9.8	5,280	663	4.1	596	756	393	83	701	76	
1955	6,956	1,604	9.8	5,431	686	4.2	586	773	374	81	555	66	
1956	6,966	1,608	9.6	5,506	697	4.2	569	762	342	76	549	72	
1957	6,818	1,559	9.2	5,546	709	4.2	496	700	305	71	471	69	
1958	6,818	1,578	9.1	5,549	722	4.2	519	715	286	66	464	76	

YEAR	TYPE OF CONTROL													
	Governmental						Nonprofit						Proprietary	
	Federal		State		Local		Church		Other		Proprietary			
	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds	Hos- pitals	Beds		
		1,000			1,000			1,000			1,000			
1920														
1925	299	57	351	317										
1930	288	64	581	405	943	151	1,017	117	23,890	² 219	(2)	(2)		
1935	316	83	526	484	882	174	970	113	1,670	155	1,882		65	
1940	336	109	521	572	910	193	998	121	1,903	178	1,623		54	
1945	705	546	549	620	929	191	1,056	135	1,954	196	1,338		51	
1947	401	213	563	627	953	190	1,051	142	1,965	203	1,343		50	
1948	372	185	567	648	961	186	1,068	144	2,016	209	1,351		51	
1949	361	182	573	657	1,003	186	1,090	146	2,067	214	1,478		54	
1950	355	187	552	665	1,005	185	1,097	150	2,072	219	1,349		51	
1951	388	217	554	683	1,090	197	1,116	154	2,121	226	1,368		52	
1952	386	212	549	691	1,143	197	1,136	158	2,146	233	1,305		51	
1953	392	201	550	712	1,194	201	1,169	164	2,206	244	1,329		52	
1954	430	189	552	718	1,248	202	1,196	170	2,225	248	1,319		52	
1955	428	183	552	739	1,253	203	1,101	162	2,339	265	1,283		52	
1956	432	184	553	728	1,263	202	1,206	177	2,304	266	1,208		50	
1957	437	183	543	686	1,238	195	1,220	180	2,291	268	1,089		47	
1958	440	182	552	693	1,267	197	1,221	184	2,303	277	1,035		46	

¹ Beds per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas). (See table 2.)

² Proprietary included with other nonprofit.

Source: 1920 to 1953, American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill., annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*; thereafter, American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 92. HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1950 TO 1958, AND BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO, 1958

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For coverage, see headnote reference to 1954 in table 91 which applies to all years here. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-198 and B 249-252]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITALS		BEDS		BASSINETS		PATIENTS ADMITTED (1,000)		AVERAGE CENSUS ²	
	Total	General and special short-term ¹	Total	General and special short-term ¹	Total	General and special short-term ¹	Total	General and special short-term ¹	Total	General and special short-term ¹
1950.....	6,788	5,081	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,493	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1951.....	6,832	5,066	1,521,959	516,020	92,502	88,304	18,783	16,677	1,297,841	377,990
1952.....	6,903	5,122	1,561,809	530,669	95,631	90,930	19,624	17,413	1,335,673	384,608
1953.....	6,978	5,212	1,580,654	545,903	97,061	92,175	20,184	18,068	1,341,623	393,776
1954.....	6,970	5,212	1,577,961	553,068	97,773	92,908	20,345	18,392	1,342,508	392,969
1955.....	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1956.....	6,966	5,299	1,607,692	586,498	100,858	95,704	22,090	20,107	1,355,792	424,650
1957.....	6,818	5,309	1,558,691	594,529	100,763	95,950	22,993	21,002	1,320,309	438,048
1958										
U.S.....	6,818	5,312	1,578,148	611,893	101,934	97,213	23,792	21,757	1,327,509	452,492
Alabama.....	128	108	23,126	8,320	1,663	1,577	403	365	19,469	5,916
Alaska.....	24	13	1,782	469	194	103	39	19	1,288	272
Arizona.....	70	43	8,093	3,705	767	584	179	143	6,308	2,703
Arkansas.....	83	72	15,122	5,130	1,030	1,005	234	209	12,450	3,392
California.....	427	317	124,702	44,891	6,391	5,855	1,851	1,632	106,044	33,576
Colorado.....	96	75	16,791	6,378	1,123	1,048	300	255	14,426	5,026
Connecticut.....	71	45	22,402	8,458	1,349	1,345	321	303	18,601	6,366
Delaware.....	16	8	5,265	1,591	264	248	54	48	4,268	1,051
Dist. of Col.....	23	14	15,405	4,374	799	699	180	149	13,442	3,309
Florida.....	158	131	26,612	13,493	2,428	2,187	590	529	20,915	9,990
Georgia.....	141	118	27,619	10,475	2,197	2,016	493	436	23,135	6,923
Hawaii.....	32	22	6,112	2,161	393	350	95	73	4,571	1,348
Idaho.....	60	44	3,775	2,228	535	523	94	89	2,531	1,201
Illinois.....	325	250	102,677	37,960	5,685	5,557	1,375	1,290	86,284	28,639
Indiana.....	137	106	31,095	13,462	2,444	2,435	529	506	26,726	10,408
Iowa.....	124	107	20,588	10,334	1,630	1,607	369	352	17,002	7,439
Kansas.....	153	136	17,467	9,141	1,740	1,631	330	301	13,735	6,374
Kentucky.....	132	102	23,185	8,941	1,830	1,752	400	359	19,068	6,382
Louisiana.....	134	113	24,406	11,918	1,855	1,715	492	452	19,201	8,125
Maine.....	59	44	9,412	3,132	671	620	120	110	8,031	2,216
Maryland.....	80	40	29,438	8,649	1,381	1,244	331	279	25,441	6,768
Massachusetts.....	208	138	65,673	20,670	3,304	3,175	728	661	55,309	15,442
Michigan.....	248	189	70,899	24,827	4,251	4,127	1,026	904	62,129	19,733
Minnesota.....	204	173	36,900	15,457	2,453	2,435	551	523	30,695	11,247
Mississippi.....	105	93	14,381	5,866	1,153	1,099	264	242	11,186	3,697
Missouri.....	142	111	37,289	16,523	2,333	2,239	562	522	31,044	12,281
Montana.....	61	51	5,784	3,349	672	617	127	115	4,429	2,053
Nebraska.....	111	97	12,352	6,376	1,160	1,116	215	197	9,703	4,074
Nevada.....	18	13	1,748	1,023	160	140	42	37	1,458	759
New Hampshire.....	38	32	5,849	2,645	501	477	90	84	4,624	1,698
New Jersey.....	152	102	51,648	17,019	3,159	3,095	665	610	44,441	13,740
New Mexico.....	51	32	5,419	2,487	379	470	126	101	4,024	1,616
New York.....	485	344	227,617	70,451	9,095	8,851	2,222	2,076	203,063	55,485
North Carolina.....	174	147	32,328	14,748	2,730	2,606	631	534	25,247	10,207
North Dakota.....	63	54	5,779	3,117	628	614	122	115	4,592	2,210
Ohio.....	263	186	75,979	31,241	5,972	5,031	1,208	1,167	65,177	24,953
Oklahoma.....	128	101	17,628	6,671	1,412	1,285	307	268	14,376	4,780
Oregon.....	79	67	13,944	6,266	986	978	238	226	10,913	3,954
Pennsylvania.....	334	250	108,445	44,536	6,925	6,846	1,453	1,380	91,715	34,582
Rhode Island.....	23	17	9,205	3,101	549	525	108	95	7,378	2,202
South Carolina.....	77	64	15,999	6,789	1,314	1,220	307	265	13,496	4,933
South Dakota.....	66	51	6,631	3,030	640	580	116	102	5,094	1,943
Tennessee.....	160	119	27,938	10,937	1,835	1,792	477	438	23,429	8,129
Texas.....	550	472	59,544	28,029	5,627	5,176	1,388	1,225	47,265	19,765
Utah.....	36	30	4,847	2,560	585	567	100	94	3,765	1,699
Vermont.....	32	25	4,135	1,652	323	323	60	57	3,338	1,131
Virginia.....	120	93	32,496	11,270	2,129	1,934	498	436	29,197	8,712
Washington.....	132	105	22,197	9,083	1,853	1,681	428	384	17,115	5,965
West Virginia.....	90	72	15,821	7,326	1,180	1,173	292	277	12,910	5,421
Wisconsin.....	104	151	31,192	16,142	2,667	2,664	594	569	24,922	11,744
Wyoming.....	31	25	3,707	1,402	290	276	57	52	2,609	833
Puerto Rico.....	65	50	10,069	4,896	679	643	153	138	8,021	3,454

¹ Non-Federal hospitals. ² Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

VITAL STATISTICS, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION

NO. 93. HOSPITALS—ASSETS, EXPENSES, AND PERSONNEL, BY TYPE OF CONTROL AND SERVICE: 1950 TO 1958

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

SUBJECT AND YEAR	Total	Federal	NON-FEDERAL							
			Total	Psychi- atric	Tuber- culosis	Long- term ¹	Short-term ¹			
							Total	Volun- tary	Propri- etary	State and local govt.
Assets:										
1950.....mil. dol.	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,440	420	440	4,348	3,340	137	860
1954.....do	10,820	1,804	9,016	1,931	484	422	6,177	4,709	144	1,323
1955.....do	11,986	1,663	10,323	2,232	520	575	6,984	5,222	148	1,613
1956.....do	13,035	1,902	11,133	2,317	514	765	7,534	5,740	172	1,620
1957.....do	14,520	2,022	12,498	2,422	553	818	8,705	6,506	200	1,999
1958.....do	15,522	2,022	13,500	2,779	525	749	9,447	7,242	219	1,986
Expenses:²										
1950.....do	3,630	711	2,939	533	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1954.....do	5,229	926	4,303	785	206	180	3,120	2,276	161	682
1955.....do	5,594	836	4,758	923	208	192	3,433	2,507	173	752
1956.....do	6,016	967	5,049	873	196	236	3,742	2,739	187	815
1957.....do	6,444	961	5,483	870	200	252	4,161	3,050	200	911
1958.....do	7,163	1,059	6,104	974	198	264	4,669	3,437	225	1,007
Personnel:³										
1950.....1,000	1,057	168	889	146	45	34	662	473	41	147
1954.....do	1,245	194	1,051	173	49	46	777	567	39	160
1955.....do	1,300	192	1,108	183	48	46	825	596	40	188
1956.....do	1,374	197	1,177	200	45	52	873	638	41	197
1957.....do	1,401	186	1,215	191	43	55	926	680	43	203
1958.....do	1,470	182	1,288	204	41	57	986	722	45	220
Rate per 100 patients:										
1950.....	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1954.....	93	122	89	27	81	76	198	207	178	175
1955.....	95	122	92	23	85	71	203	210	182	188
1956.....	101	127	98	31	85	83	207	213	179	195
1957.....	107	118	104	32	88	82	211	218	185	197
1958.....	111	116	110	34	93	84	218	224	189	206

¹ Composed of both general and other special. ² Excludes cost of new construction.³ Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; excludes interns, residents, and students.Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

NO. 94. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1935 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general, no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source.]

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT END OF YEAR					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT END OF YEAR				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public insti- tutions ³	Private insti- tutions	
	Number of patients	Rate ¹	Veterans	Other ²		Number of patients	Rate ¹			
1935.....	421,446	331.2	22,269	388,535	10,642	67,439	76.6	93,150	4,289	
1940.....	483,448	367.2	32,227	440,543	10,678	104,784	79.4	101,164	3,620	
1945.....	519,593	407.3	43,239	463,254	13,100	119,232	93.5	113,376	5,866	
1947.....	541,107	370.5	51,907	476,825	12,375	125,123	87.8	118,703	6,420	
1948.....	555,114	382.4	52,619	480,400	13,095	127,797	88.0	121,426	6,371	
1949.....	564,637	382.6	52,380	498,339	13,918	132,861	90.0	125,849	7,012	
1950.....	573,130	384.9	51,553	512,501	14,076	135,082	89.9	128,145	6,937	
1951.....	585,243	387.4	50,624	520,326	14,293	135,991	90.7	129,703	7,228	
1952.....	596,492	388.9	51,221	531,981	13,290	139,046	90.7	132,165	6,881	
1953.....	609,950	390.9	50,741	545,045	14,164	142,618	91.4	135,367	7,321	
1954.....	622,849	391.5	54,905	553,979	13,965	147,888	92.5	139,977	7,139	
1955.....	631,503	389.1	57,991	558,022	14,590	151,087	93.1	143,548	7,539	
1956.....	625,566	378.3	60,080	551,390	14,096	154,179	93.2	146,241	7,938	
1957.....	619,710	368.1	59,240	546,227	13,543	158,365	94.1	150,509	7,856	
1958 (prel.).....	612,111	357.1	60,200	537,440	14,471	161,783	94.4	153,667	8,116	

¹ Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1935; per 100,000 estimated civilian population thereafter.² Comprises State, psychopathic, and county hospitals.³ Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

MENTAL PATIENTS

No. 95. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1957

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE ¹				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS					
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			All institutions			Public institutions	
			Number	Rate ²		Total ³	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate ⁴
United States ⁴	560,470	167,697	128,124	76.1	158,365	14,444	13,270	984	12,886	7.7
Alabama	7,366	2,111	1,698	54.1	1,652	256	223	30	219	7.0
Arizona	1,595	666	696	66.1	9	4	4			
Arkansas	4,907	1,810	1,310	74.6						
California	39,807	17,796	12,394	91.5	9,995	1,123	1,061	50	956	7.1
Colorado	5,969	2,635	1,384	82.1	1,387	105	101	2	144	8.9
Connecticut	9,393	3,674	2,776	123.0	3,623	544	442	98	522	23.1
Delaware	1,713	664	664	155.9	540	44	29	14	44	10.3
District of Columbia	7,118	1,035	1,035	129.7	719	33	33		33	4.1
Florida	6,401	3,632	2,676	40.8	1,371	216	191	23	174	4.2
Georgia	11,956	2,995	2,579	69.9	947	126	126		126	3.4
Idaho	1,100	672	672	105.0	870	62	47	9	62	9.7
Illinois	37,653	10,788	8,336	86.4	11,312	610	610		427	4.4
Indiana	10,974	2,830	2,625	58.3	4,378	242	201	41	242	5.4
Iowa	5,545	2,670	1,584	55.2	3,467	185	169	16	180	6.5
Kansas	4,508	1,318	1,108	56.8	1,555	111	111		111	5.4
Kentucky	7,600	3,649	1,634	54.4	915	121	121		121	4.0
Louisiana	8,431	2,474	2,070	68.5	1,472	207	202		162	5.4
Maine	2,962	565	565	61.2	1,403	47	47	4	47	5.1
Maryland	10,093	4,103	2,582	91.2	1,897	104	194		194	6.9
Massachusetts	22,637	7,150	6,246	130.8	9,049	665	588	77	605	12.7
Michigan	22,897	7,164	3,782	40.2	10,206	1,613	1,450	163	1,439	18.7
Minnesota	11,204	2,664	2,408	72.7	4,746	222	208	11	194	5.9
Mississippi	5,226	1,897	1,897	85.2	1,034	229	201	28	229	10.7
Missouri	12,115	3,022	1,390	33.0	2,651	161	141	20	127	3.0
Montana	1,762	642	642	96.4	675	71	70		71	10.7
Nebraska	4,621	1,056	957	67.2	2,401	186	155	20	132	9.3
Nevada	477	213	213	84.2						
New Hampshire	2,586	695	695	122.8	753	59	59		58	10.2
New Jersey	22,239	6,935	5,724	102.7	5,996	662	618	4	596	10.7
New Mexico	995	609	354	44.9	156	41	39	2	41	5.2
New York	97,147	18,924	16,551	102.8	25,498	2,084	1,886	137	1,819	11.3
North Carolina	8,238	2,995	2,301	52.4	1,829	101	98		101	2.3
North Dakota	1,814	649	649	100.8						
Ohio	23,134	9,355	7,641	83.2	7,712	672	672		672	7.3
Oklahoma	7,677	1,946	1,328	59.8	1,987	93	92		88	4.0
Oregon	5,087	2,107	2,053	118.1	1,768	78	76		78	4.5
Pennsylvania	40,299	8,687	5,438	49.5	10,906	730	646	65	523	4.8
Rhode Island	3,452	1,021	997	120.4	913	47	46		35	4.2
South Carolina	6,363	1,807	1,747	75.6	2,223	367	347	20	367	15.9
South Dakota	1,660	532	532	77.4	948	80	62	18	80	11.6
Tennessee	8,206	3,432	2,440	71.3	1,214	133	114	6	109	3.2
Texas	16,027	5,689	4,591	51.1	5,693	723	632	91	701	7.8
Utah	1,305	378	378	45.2	830	170	170		170	20.3
Vermont	1,874	586	346	94.0	547	33	33		33	9.0
Virginia	11,379	3,701	2,492	68.0	2,702	319	297	22	312	8.5
Washington	6,937	1,882	1,371	51.7	3,283	206	205		206	7.8
West Virginia	5,374	1,796	1,785	91.0						
Wisconsin	15,331	4,376	3,658	94.9	4,269	345	339	6	272	7.1
Wyoming	616	170	170	54.8	564	64	56	7	64	20.6

¹ Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.
² Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1957.
³ Includes 190 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.
⁴ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 96. MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1955 TO 1957

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE ¹				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1955	1956	1957		1955	1956	1957	
			Total	Public			Total	Public
Patients on books at beginning of year	657,308	669,056	667,356	652,349	163,912	169,037	172,874	165,193
In hospitals and institutions.....	566,239	573,614	563,595	550,049	146,247	151,660	152,873	145,205
In family care.....	8,873	6,777	10,852	10,852	2,222	2,315	2,652	2,652
In other extramural care.....	88,191	88,665	92,909	91,448	15,443	15,060	17,349	17,336
Admissions during year	269,156	270,092	270,841	205,041	17,076	17,370	19,774	18,115
First admissions.....	168,680	169,267	167,697	128,124	13,593	13,599	14,444	12,886
Readmissions.....	84,999	88,647	91,050	64,823	1,118	1,055	1,185	1,084
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	15,477	12,178	12,094	12,094	2,365	2,716	4,145	4,145
Separations during year	256,885	268,807	269,722	203,933	12,280	12,054	14,100	12,630
Discharges.....	191,161	203,435	207,460	143,620	6,480	6,361	6,800	5,627
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	17,598	13,374	12,214	12,214	2,720	2,536	4,070	4,070
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.....	46,847	50,456	48,561	46,673	2,978	2,975	3,050	2,818
Deaths in extramural care.....	1,279	1,542	1,487	1,426	102	182	120	115
Patients on books at end of year	669,579	670,341	668,475	653,457	168,708	174,353	178,548	170,678
In hospitals and institutions.....	573,512	565,486	560,470	546,927	151,087	154,179	158,305	150,509
In family care.....	6,197	7,072	11,105	11,105	2,322	2,659	2,884	2,884
In other extramural care.....	89,870	97,783	96,900	95,425	15,299	17,515	17,299	17,285

¹ Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.
No. 97. PERSONNEL AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1940 TO 1957

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE							
Total personnel, full-time.....	70,195	63,303	105,817	132,133	140,332	147,060	153,191
Average daily resident patient population ¹	309,554	430,760	479,709	524,565	533,923	533,514	520,404
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	5.7	6.8	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4
Physicians ²	274.8	384.3	259.9	222.6	204.6	189.7	173.8
Graduate nurses.....	94.0	166.8	104.9	114.0	81.5	78.2	73.2
Other nurses and attendants.....	10.3	13.0	8.2	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.2
Social workers.....	1,144.9	1,060.6	631.2	435.7	414.5	391.4	392.8
Maintenance expenditures, total ³.....\$1,000.....	119,778	165,743	371,399	543,431	590,697	632,613	692,468
Per capita ⁴.....dollars.....	301	386	773	1,036	1,109	1,186	1,324
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS							
Total personnel, full-time.....	15,744	15,926	25,744	34,336	36,333	39,470	41,235
Average daily resident patient population ¹	96,975	111,268	125,704	138,473	141,553	145,609	143,363
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	6.2	7.0	4.9	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5
Physicians ²	518.6	732.0	519.4	417.1	398.7	403.3	380.3
Graduate nurses.....	219.4	390.4	210.9	197.3	158.2	141.4	130.8
Other nurses and attendants.....	11.7	14.1	9.1	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.1
Teachers.....	140.5	187.6	165.5	153.2	155.9	133.6	125.9
Maintenance expenditures, total ³.....\$1,000.....	27,961	42,727	91,822	141,367	153,458	168,851	190,316
Per capita ⁴.....dollars.....	291	386	746	1,039	1,093	1,166	1,280

¹ Average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting personnel data only.² Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical internes.³ Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.⁴ Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting expenditures only.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 98. FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX: 1956 AND 1957

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex. Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals, since data classified by type of admission are not available]

DIAGNOSIS	1956			1957		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All patients	102,435	58,165	44,270	121,069	67,867	53,202
Acute brain syndromes.....	3,613	2,733	880	4,328	3,354	974
Chronic brain syndromes.....	34,718	19,833	14,885	41,707	23,028	18,679
Meningoencephalitic syphilis.....	777	583	194	882	636	246
Other central nervous system syphilis.....	288	199	89	292	203	89
Alcohol intoxication.....	2,906	2,359	547	3,520	2,779	741
Drug or poison intoxication (exc. alcohol).....	130	90	40	106	63	43
Trauma.....	706	550	156	868	688	180
Cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	15,271	8,608	6,663	19,218	10,493	8,725
Other circulatory disturbance.....	1,395	807	588	1,392	804	588
Convulsive disorder.....	1,658	930	728	1,893	1,014	879
Senile brain disease.....	9,595	4,643	4,952	11,317	5,120	6,197
All other chronic brain syndromes.....	1,992	1,064	928	2,219	1,228	991
Psychotic disorders.....	32,230	14,032	18,148	39,066	17,061	22,005
Involutional psychotic reaction.....	4,314	1,256	3,058	5,274	1,503	3,771
Manic-depressive reaction.....	2,554	1,067	1,487	2,517	1,008	1,509
Psychotic depressive reaction.....	1,439	520	919	1,736	626	1,110
Schizophrenic reactions.....	22,917	10,625	12,292	28,146	13,053	15,093
Paranoid reactions.....	646	396	250	653	391	262
All other psychotic disorders.....	360	218	142	740	480	260
Psychophysiological autonomic and visceral disorders.....	205	79	126	184	83	101
Psychoneurotic reactions.....	6,027	2,352	3,675	6,589	2,635	3,954
Personality disorders.....	16,539	13,462	3,077	17,964	14,678	3,286
Transient situational personality disturbance.....	1,324	700	615	2,048	1,213	835
Mental deficiency.....	3,250	1,884	1,366	3,471	2,080	1,411
Mental disorder, undiagnosed.....	2,826	1,804	1,022	3,767	2,354	1,413
Without mental disorder.....	1,703	1,227	476	1,965	1,401	564

No. 99. FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1955 TO 1957

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by age and sex]

AGE	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	97,899	55,637	42,262	102,435	58,165	44,270	121,069	67,867	53,202
Under 15 years.....	1,397	870	527	1,614	1,034	580	2,528	1,688	840
15 to 24 years.....	9,935	5,815	4,120	10,561	6,397	4,164	13,076	7,869	5,207
25 to 34 years.....	17,558	9,608	7,950	17,604	9,682	7,922	20,422	11,336	9,086
35 to 44 years.....	18,018	10,399	7,619	18,471	10,567	7,904	20,918	11,947	8,971
45 to 54 years.....	14,673	8,791	5,882	15,734	9,363	6,371	17,901	10,501	7,400
55 to 64 years.....	10,906	6,296	4,610	11,940	6,878	5,062	13,640	7,664	5,976
65 to 74 years.....	11,434	6,508	4,926	12,110	6,793	5,317	14,333	7,763	6,570
75 to 84 years.....	10,284	5,466	4,818	10,649	5,600	5,049	13,274	6,632	6,642
85 and over.....	3,082	1,508	1,574	3,337	1,608	1,729	4,324	2,036	2,288
Unknown.....	612	376	236	415	243	172	653	431	222

Source of tables 98 and 99: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 100. SPECIFIED REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED, BY MONTH: 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures in this table and table 101 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned.]

DISEASE	Total ¹	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amebiasis.....	4,320	412	376	357	420	404	327	326	423	350	359	259	325
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	980	46	52	53	62	86	66	59	70	69	69	43	60
Diphtheria.....	915	79	52	60	44	51	25	36	52	136	152	152	140
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis).....	11,861	619	678	591	851	1,170	915	817	1,092	1,200	1,402	1,411	1,051
Encephalitis, acute infectious.....	2,587	86	91	107	196	208	220	286	357	417	246	168	144
Hepatitis, infectious and serum.....	16,294	1,620	1,375	1,511	1,516	1,383	1,051	1,103	1,112	1,244	1,339	1,255	1,770
Leprosy.....	16,289	.....	4	2	2	12	4	1	2	4	4	5	1
Malaria.....	85	5	5	7	7	9	12	11	13	6	8	6	5
Measles.....	763,094	39,963	65,397	138,714	106,965	170,039	96,707	83,915	10,284	4,750	8,412	13,520	22,818
Meningococcal infections.....	2,581	267	276	303	219	205	144	163	155	204	190	192	253
Meningitis, other.....	5,149	270	254	280	232	229	264	451	919	890	575	410	375
Poliovirus, acute.....	5,787	63	58	51	60	139	221	572	1,309	1,505	1,000	502	295
Psittacosis.....	158	9	13	20	14	10	15	17	21	10	9	5	10
Rabies in animals.....	4,787	437	383	534	559	381	395	469	355	320	333	269	344
Rheumatic fever.....	6,889	562	619	640	695	575	573	694	445	513	586	470	586
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	243	1	1	.....	8	30	65	52	54	21	21	3	3
Salmonellosis, except typhoid fever.....	6,363	475	307	447	495	486	493	603	599	514	613	601	698
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat.....	264,097	21,802	25,758	36,838	33,771	28,941	17,686	11,980	13,103	12,866	17,850	20,648	22,587
Tetanus.....	445	20	29	25	27	34	43	45	40	64	40	32	36
Trichinosis.....	176	11	14	12	17	11	27	13	22	7	18	21	14
Tularemia.....	587	55	43	32	30	48	65	57	54	32	40	40	89
Typhoid fever.....	1,043	48	51	55	66	78	63	117	166	133	127	68	63
Typhus fever, endemic (murine).....	71	4	3	3	3	5	14	10	11	11	2	2	2
Whooping cough (pertussis).....	32,148	1,723	1,580	2,005	2,549	2,950	2,961	3,248	2,844	3,021	2,723	3,022	3,259

¹ Includes some cases not tabulated by month.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 7, No. 54.

No. 101. SPECIFIED REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED: 1945 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 100. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series B 275-281, for rates for selected diseases].

DISEASE	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Amebiasis.....	3, 412	4, 568	4, 444	3, 523	3, 348	3, 689	5, 031	4, 380
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	5, 049	3, 510	2, 032	1, 823	1, 444	1, 300	983	924
Diphtheria.....	18, 675	5, 796	2, 355	2, 041	1, 984	1, 568	1, 211	918
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis).....	34, 943	23, 367	16, 533	13, 846	13, 912	10, 306	9, 822	11, 861
Encephalitis, acute infectious.....	785	1, 135	1, 935	2, 606	2, 166	2, 624	2, 135	2, 587
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum.....	(¹)	2, 820	33, 700	50, 093	31, 951	19, 234	14, 922	16, 294
Leprosy.....	40	44	60	56	75	52	36	39
Malaria.....	62, 763	2, 184	1, 310	715	522	234	132	85
Measles.....	146, 013	319, 124	449, 146	682, 720	555, 156	611, 936	486, 799	763, 094
Meningococcal infections.....	8, 208	3, 788	5, 077	4, 436	3, 455	2, 735	2, 691	2, 581
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	13, 624	33, 300	35, 692	38, 476	28, 985	15, 140	5, 485	5, 787
Psittacosis.....	27	26	169	563	334	568	278	158
Rabies in animals ²	9, 928	7, 901	8, 903	7, 297	5, 799	5, 681	4, 542	4, 787
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	472	464	313	294	295	293	240	243
Salmonellosis, paratyphoid fever.....	649	1, 233	3, 946	5, 375	5, 447	6, 704	6, 693	6, 363
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat.....	185, 570	64, 494	132, 935	147, 785	147, 502	170, 392	226, 973	264, 097
Smallpox.....	346	39	4	3 9	3 2	-----	3 1	-----
Tetanus.....	(¹)	486	506	524	462	468	447	445
Trichiniasis.....	(¹)	327	395	277	264	262	178	176
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	114, 931	121, 742	106, 925	100, 540	98, 860	90, 465	86, 861	82, 260
Tularemia.....	900	927	601	681	584	522	601	587
Typhoid fever.....	4, 211	2, 484	2, 252	2, 169	1, 704	1, 700	1, 231	1, 043
Typhus fever, endemic (murine).....	5, 193	685	221	163	135	98	113	71
Veneral diseases: ⁴								
Gonorrhoea.....	313, 363	286, 746	246, 311	249, 883	244, 279	233, 593	222, 048	241, 792
Syphilis.....	351, 767	217, 558	150, 026	131, 260	123, 004	131, 763	136, 039	115, 173
Other.....	10, 261	8, 187	5, 209	4, 650	4, 078	3, 147	2, 519	2, 454
Whooping cough (pertussis).....	133, 792	120, 718	37, 129	60, 886	62, 786	31, 732	28, 295	32, 148

¹ Not available.

² For 1945-50, figures from Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture.

³ None of these cases fulfills the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.

⁴ For 1945-50, figures (civilian cases only) from the Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 3, No. 53, and Vol. 7, No. 54.

No. 102. DAYS OF DISABILITY PER YEAR AND PER 100 POPULATION, BY ACUTE OR CHRONIC CONDITION GROUP: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. For definitions of types of time lost, see footnotes, table 103]

CONDITION GROUP	TOTAL DISABILITY DAYS (1,000,000)				DAYS PER 100 POPULATION			
	Restricted activity	Bed dis-ability	Work loss ¹	School loss ²	Restricted activity	Bed dis-ability	Work loss ³	School loss ²
ACUTE CONDITION GROUP								
Infectious and parasitic.....	203.7	90.8	21.5	49.3	118.9	53.0	36.3	136.9
Respiratory.....	700.1	326.0	95.6	110.7	408.7	190.3	161.4	307.6
Digestive.....	64.6	28.8	12.2	6.0	37.7	16.8	20.6	16.8
Injuries.....	270.6	83.8	68.5	10.8	157.9	48.9	115.6	29.9
All other acute conditions.....	207.4	86.5	31.8	14.7	121.1	50.5	53.8	40.8
CHRONIC CONDITION GROUP								
Circulatory.....	425.9	147.2	49.5	1.7	248.6	85.9	83.5	4.6
Digestive.....	171.1	61.1	34.3	1.1	99.9	35.6	57.9	3.0
Arthritis and rheumatism.....	220.9	53.6	23.3	0.1	129.0	31.1	39.3	0.2
Impairments and other effects of injuries.....	119.5	25.7	25.3	0.0	69.7	15.0	42.7	0.1
Other impairments.....	165.9	57.3	15.3	1.9	96.8	33.5	25.9	5.3
All other chronic conditions.....	829.2	267.3	113.6	25.4	484.0	166.1	191.8	70.5

¹ Computed for persons 17 years old and over.

² Computed for children 6 to 16 years old.

³ Population upon which rate is computed is only persons 17 years old and over who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. National Health Survey

No. 103. DAYS OF DISABILITY PER YEAR AND PER PERSON, BY TYPE OF TIME LOST AND SEX: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanations]

TYPE OF TIME LOST	TOTAL DISABILITY DAYS (1,000,000)			DAYS PER PERSON					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Sex		Residence		
					Male	Female	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Restricted-activity days ¹	2,700.9	1,129.6	1,571.4	15.8	13.6	17.9	15.2	15.7	18.8
Bed-disability days ²	987.6	405.8	581.9	5.8	4.9	6.6	5.7	5.7	6.4
Work-loss days ³	412.8	265.6	147.2	7.0	6.4	8.3	6.5	6.7	10.5
School-loss days ⁴	298.9	106.5	102.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.0

¹ A day when a person cuts down on his usual activities for the whole of the day because of an illness or an injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.

² A day on which a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of an illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.

³ A day is counted as a work-loss day if a person loses the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over. Population upon which rate is computed is only persons who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.

⁴ A day is counted as lost from school if the child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. National Health Survey.

No. 104. AVERAGE WEIGHT OF MEN AND WOMEN, BY AGE AND HEIGHT

[Height with shoes; weight in pounds, in indoor clothing. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a survey covering the experience of several million people insured by 26 large life insurance companies in the U.S. and Canada during the period 1935-1953]

HEIGHT	15 and 16 years old	17 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 29 years old	30 to 39 years old	40 to 49 years old	50 to 59 years old	60 to 69 years old
MEN								
5 feet 0 inch.....	98	113	122	128	131	134	136	133
5 feet 1 inch.....	102	116	125	131	134	137	139	136
5 feet 2 inches.....	107	119	128	134	137	140	142	139
5 feet 3 inches.....	112	123	132	138	141	144	145	142
5 feet 4 inches.....	117	127	136	141	145	148	149	146
5 feet 5 inches.....	122	131	139	144	149	152	153	150
5 feet 6 inches.....	127	135	142	148	153	156	157	154
5 feet 7 inches.....	132	139	145	151	157	161	162	159
5 feet 8 inches.....	137	143	149	155	161	165	166	163
5 feet 9 inches.....	142	147	153	159	165	169	170	168
5 feet 10 inches.....	146	151	157	163	170	174	175	173
5 feet 11 inches.....	150	155	161	167	174	178	180	178
6 feet 0 inch.....	154	160	166	172	179	183	185	183
6 feet 1 inch.....	159	164	170	177	183	187	189	188
6 feet 2 inches.....	164	168	174	182	188	192	194	193
6 feet 3 inches.....	169	172	178	186	193	197	199	198
6 feet 4 inches.....	(¹)	176	181	190	199	203	205	204
WOMEN								
4 feet 10 inches.....	97	99	102	107	115	122	125	127
4 feet 11 inches.....	100	102	105	110	117	124	127	129
5 feet 0 inch.....	103	105	108	113	120	127	130	131
5 feet 1 inch.....	107	109	112	116	123	130	133	134
5 feet 2 inches.....	111	113	115	119	126	133	136	137
5 feet 3 inches.....	114	116	118	122	129	136	140	141
5 feet 4 inches.....	117	120	121	125	132	140	144	145
5 feet 5 inches.....	121	124	125	129	135	143	148	149
5 feet 6 inches.....	125	127	129	133	139	147	152	153
5 feet 7 inches.....	128	130	132	136	142	151	156	157
5 feet 8 inches.....	132	134	136	140	146	155	160	161
5 feet 9 inches.....	136	138	140	144	150	159	164	165
5 feet 10 inches.....	(¹)	142	144	148	154	164	169	(¹)
5 feet 11 inches.....	(¹)	147	149	153	159	169	174	(¹)
6 feet 0 inch.....	(¹)	152	154	158	164	174	180	(¹)

¹ Not available.

Source: Society of Actuaries, Chicago, Ill.; *Build and Blood Pressure Study*, 1959.

No. 105. NUTRITION—APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1910 to 1959

In pounds, except as noted. Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated; and prior to 1950, canned fruits and vegetables on a pack year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1937*, series G 552-584]

COMMODITY	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight), total	146.4	136.0	129.0	142.4	144.6	162.8	159.1	152.0	158.5
Beef.....	70.4	59.1	48.9	54.9	63.4	82.0	84.6	80.5	81
Veal.....	7.2	8.0	6.4	7.4	8.0	9.4	8.8	6.7	5.8
Lamb and mutton.....	6.5	5.4	6.7	6.6	4.0	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.5
Pork (excluding lard).....	62.3	63.5	67.0	73.5	69.2	66.8	61.5	60.7	67
Fish (edible weight), total	(1)	(1)	10.3	10.6	11.6	10.4	10.1	10.4	10.3
Fresh and frozen.....	(1)	(1)	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.6	(1)
Canned ¹	(1)	(1)	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.2	(1)
Cured.....	(1)	(1)	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	(1)
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number).....	306	299	331	319	389	371	358	349	354
Chicken (ready-to-cook).....	15.5	13.7	15.7	14.1	20.6	21.4	25.5	28.3	29.8
Turkey (ready-to-cook).....	(1)	(1)	1.5	2.9	4.1	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.0
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids.....	29.7	28.9	32.1	32.5	29.4	27.3	26.4	26.2	26.0
Total nonfat milk solids.....	34.7	37.3	38.5	40.8	45.9	47.9	47.7	47.6	48.0
Cheese.....	4.3	4.0	4.7	6.0	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.3
Condensed and evaporated milk.....	5.8	8.6	13.6	19.3	20.1	16.2	15.4	14.8	14.1
Fluid milk and cream.....	31.5	348	337	331	349	352	350	345	348
Ice cream (product weight).....	1.9	7.6	9.8	11.4	17.2	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.3
Fats and oils, total, fat content	(1)	(1)	(1)	46.4	45.9	45.9	44.4	45.9	46.5
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight).....	18.3	14.9	17.6	17.0	10.7	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.3
Margarine (actual weight).....	1.6	3.4	2.6	2.4	6.1	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.2
Lard.....	12.5	12.0	12.7	14.4	12.6	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.3
Shortening.....	(1)	7.6	9.8	9.0	11.0	11.5	10.4	11.3	12.0
Other edible fats and oils.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	7.4	8.6	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0
Fruits:									
Fresh, total.....	137.9	145.4	133.6	142.1	107.4	101.6	99.3	97.9	98.9
Citrus.....	17.8	26.0	31.2	56.7	41.2	41.7	37.0	31.0	33.7
Apples (commercial).....	59.4	63.0	42.1	29.7	23.2	20.0	19.3	22.5	22.1
Other (excluding melons).....	60.7	56.4	60.3	55.7	43.0	39.9	43.0	44.4	43.1
Processed:									
Canned fruit.....	3.6	9.4	12.8	19.1	22.0	22.6	22.4	22.7	22.9
Canned juices (excl. frozen).....	0.5	0.6	0.3	7.2	13.4	12.9	12.3	11.6	10.9
Frozen (incl. juices).....	(1)	(1)	0.5	1.3	4.3	8.7	9.0	8.0	9.0
Dried.....	3.5	6.7	5.4	6.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	2.8	3.5
Vegetables and melons:									
Fresh (total commercial) ⁴	(1)	126.8	144.9	143.4	139.5	133.8	130.3	128.0	124
Vegetables.....	(1)	95.0	111.9	116.9	114.6	104.6	104.6	101.1	99
Melons.....	(1)	31.8	33.0	26.5	24.9	29.2	25.7	26.9	25
Canned.....	14.6	18.9	28.2	36.4	42.1	43.5	43.9	44.8	44.5
Frozen.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.6	3.4	6.6	7.5	8.1	7.9
Potatoes.....	198	140	132	123	106	106	106	100	103
Sweetpotatoes.....	26.2	29.1	18.3	16.2	12.1	8.2	7.2	6.7	6.9
Dry edible beans.....	6.5	5.7	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.7
Sugar (refined).....	75.4	85.5	109.6	95.7	100.8	97.5	97.0	98.1	98
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal.....	51.1	35.2	28.3	21.8	11.8	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1
Corn sirup.....	5.4	10.1	7.4	7.9	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.5	9.7
Cornstarch.....	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5
Corn sugar.....	1.1	0.5	5.8	2.9	4.5	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.9
Breakfast cereals.....	1.3	1.5	3.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Hominy.....	4.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Oat food products.....	3.3	5.7	6.0	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Barley food products ⁵	3.5	3.1	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Wheat:									
Flour ⁶	214	179	171	155	135	123	119	120	119
Breakfast cereals.....	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Rye flour.....	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Rice, milled.....	8.3	6.2	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.1
Beverages:									
Coffee ⁷	9.2	11.7	12.5	15.5	16.2	15.3	15.7	15.9	16.3
Tea.....	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Cocoa beans.....	1.2	2.9	3.0	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.2	3.7	3.9
Peanuts (shelled).....	2.5	3.0	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.9

¹ Not available.

² Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.

³ Includes apples from noncommercial areas. ⁴ Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens.

⁵ In terms of malt equivalent. ⁶ Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. ⁷ Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 106. NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY: 1910 TO 1959

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program]

NUTRIENTS	Units	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
		Food energy	Cal.	3,550	3,330	3,500	3,380	3,300	3,220	3,160	3,170	3,210
Protein	Grams	102	94	93	93	95	96	96	95	96
Fat	do.	125	124	136	144	147	148	145	146	149
Carbohydrate	do.	505	466	484	437	409	386	380	381	380
Calcium	do.	0.85	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.03
Iron	Mg.	15.5	15.1	14.5	15.0	16.8	16.4	16.6	16.0	16.3
Vitamin A value	I. U.	7,100	7,500	7,900	8,100	8,000	7,400	7,200	7,100	7,200
Thiamine	Mg.	1.65	1.55	1.57	1.56	1.88	1.85	1.79	1.78	1.82
Riboflavin	do.	1.89	1.89	1.92	1.97	2.32	2.34	2.33	2.29	2.30
Niacin	do.	18.0	16.4	16.1	16.7	19.4	19.7	19.9	19.7	20.1
Ascorbic acid	do.	108	108	110	119	108	108	107	100	104
Folic acid	do.	0.138	0.126	0.136	0.135	0.132	0.128	0.128	0.126	0.127

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 107. FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, INDEMNITY PLAN, AND SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 546-551]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN ² (school-lunch program)		SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM ³	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs			Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost ¹	Children participating	Quantity	Cost ¹				
1940	1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000	1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000	1,000	\$1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000
1945	11,910	1,695	57,874	2,498	93	3,962	7	1		
1946	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613		
1950	1,113	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537		
1955	4,623	297	67,359	10,213	298	83,130	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1956	4,545	524	134,648	10,839	352	114,748	10,536	67,146	1,394	45,854
1957	4,881	644	104,440	11,922	529	146,632	10,656	83,915	1,763	60,473
1958	6,053	820	109,472	13,641	341	109,764	11,492	83,890	1,918	66,321
1959	7,133	893	136,855	14,107	453	109,492	12,054	93,890	2,176	74,285

¹ Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.

² For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 109.

³ Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 108. FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, BY FOOD GROUPS: 1959

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; cost in thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

COMMODITY	TOTAL		INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES		SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS	
	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
Total	1,316,298	246,347	862,817	136,855	453,481	109,492
Beans, dry	4,542	427	100	9	4,442	418
Dairy products	410,898	154,108	285,216	96,844	125,682	57,264
Canned fruits	81,670	9,319			81,670	9,319
Canned vegetables	71,902	7,458			71,902	7,458
Grain, whole and processed	572,493	33,245	482,496	27,859	89,997	5,386
Pork products	20,068	9,625			20,068	9,625
Poultry products	31,531	17,766	1,216	1,368	30,315	16,398
Rice	112,817	13,064	92,814	10,748	20,003	2,316
Miscellaneous	10,377	1,335	975	27	9,402	1,308

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 109. SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (INDEMNITY PLAN)—SCHOOLS AND CHILDREN PARTICIPATING, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating ¹	ENROLLMENT			STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating ¹	ENROLLMENT		
		Total ² (1,000)	Participating				Total ² (1,000)	Participating	
			Number ¹ (1,000)	Per cent				Number ¹ (1,000)	Per cent
Total.....	60,803	39,480	12,054	30.5	U.S.—Continued				
United States.....	58,929	38,845	11,818	30.4	Mont.....	490	153	46	30.1
Ala.....	1,416	805	340	42.2	Nebr.....	547	308	83	26.9
Alaska.....	36	38	5	13.6	Nev.....	79	60	11	17.9
Ariz.....	390	295	88	29.9	N.H.....	319	130	38	29.5
Ark.....	977	430	195	45.4	N.J.....	868	1,222	176	14.4
Calif.....	3,125	3,297	580	17.6	N. Mex.....	412	227	67	29.6
Colo.....	779	393	120	30.4	N.Y.....	3,387	3,343	772	23.1
Conn.....	577	515	121	23.5	N.C.....	1,757	1,075	544	50.6
Del.....	115	89	22	25.3	N. Dak.....	719	143	63	44.3
D.C. ³	21	136	9	6.4	Ohio.....	2,296	2,081	577	27.7
Fla.....	1,242	902	406	45.0	Okla.....	1,051	556	186	33.5
Ga.....	1,737	909	437	48.1	Oreg.....	740	385	134	34.9
Hawaii.....	197	161	99	61.3	Pa.....	2,328	2,404	528	22.0
Idaho.....	430	156	57	37.2	R.I.....	157	170	29	17.0
Ill.....	2,748	2,053	471	22.9	S.C.....	1,155	566	290	51.3
Ind.....	1,506	1,015	334	32.9	S. Dak.....	372	159	46	28.7
Iowa.....	1,385	629	254	40.3	Tenn.....	1,924	795	352	44.2
Kans.....	1,121	481	145	30.1	Tex.....	2,933	2,070	557	26.9
Ky.....	1,413	683	319	46.7	Utah.....	408	222	88	39.5
La.....	1,574	770	563	73.2	Vt.....	294	87	31	35.1
Maine.....	603	224	67	29.8	Va.....	1,398	843	306	36.3
Md.....	806	659	161	24.4	Wash.....	1,168	637	204	32.1
Mass.....	1,109	1,030	256	24.8	W. Va.....	1,549	472	179	37.9
Mich.....	1,774	1,857	324	17.5	Wis.....	1,959	869	230	26.4
Minn.....	1,433	776	319	41.0	Wyo.....	204	81	28	34.6
Miss.....	930	570	227	39.8	Guam.....	2	15	(⁴)	2.4
Mo.....	2,376	914	334	36.5	P.R.....	1,843	611	231	37.8
					V.I.....	29	9	5	60.5

¹ Data are for December 1958 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

² Source: Latest data available from the Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for fall 1958. Private school enrollment is for 1955-56.

³ Excludes participation of the Type C, or milk only, lunch authorized under National School Lunch Program. Reimbursement for this type has been discontinued in other States.

⁴ Less than 500.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.

FIG. VII. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1959

[See table 120]

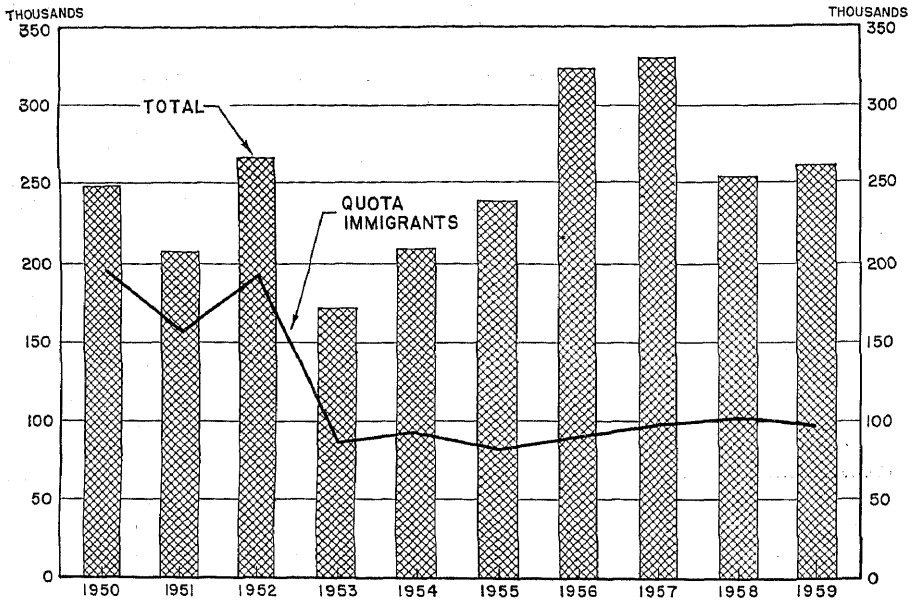
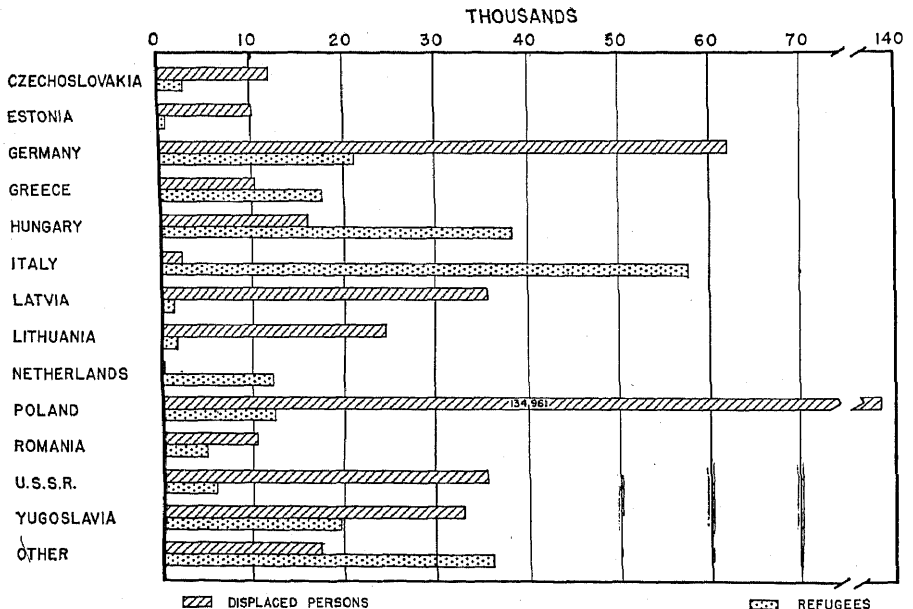


FIG. VIII. DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED, 1948-1955, AND REFUGEES ADMITTED, 1954-1959, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[See table 119]



Source of figs. VII and VIII: Charts prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Section 3

Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, emigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from passenger and crew lists or manifests, and land border station registrations. Statistics for naturalizations are compiled from periodic reports by courts conducting such proceedings, and those for alien registrations are compilations of data from alien address report cards.

Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record begins in 1819. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published independently.

Immigration.—Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 111) have changed considerably in coverage. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. For reporting purposes, Hawaii in 1901, Puerto Rico in 1902, and Alaska in 1904 were treated as integral parts of the United States. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934. Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded; thereafter aliens coming for temporary stay were omitted. The passage of the Act of 1891 increased the number of excludable classes. The basis of reporting was then changed from arrivals to admissions, omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States, except for the period 1895 to 1897 when the reporting of arrivals was resumed. Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant under either quota or nonquota status, and nonimmigrant.

Immigrant.—An immigrant is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence.

Quota immigrant.—Quotas limit immigration from countries other than those of the Western Hemisphere. Until 1920 there was only a qualitative limitation on immigration into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first numerical ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was to be 3 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as reported by the 1910 Census of Population. In 1924, a new formula was enacted for computing a country's quota, based on 2 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census of Population. The 1924 Act also provided that beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any country shall have the

same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States had to the total population living in the United States, as determined from the 1920 Census of Population. This Act also established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas and thereby raised the total quota authorized to 153,714. By 1952, this figure had become 154,277 by virtue of minor changes. The most recent step in legislation was in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, which simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. By Presidential proclamation effective January 1, 1953, new quotas were established for each quota area, totaling 154,657. Quotas were further revised during 1957, 1958, and 1959 by Presidential proclamation, and the total now stands at 154,857.

Nonquota immigrant.—Nonquota immigrants comprise immigrants born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and countries of Central and South America, and their spouses and children under age 21 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; spouses and children of citizens of the United States; ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children, if accompanying or following to join such ministers; refugees; and others.

Nonimmigrant.—Nonimmigrants are aliens who enter the United States for temporary periods or resident aliens returning from a temporary stay abroad. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; returning resident aliens; students; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended, authorized the entry of certain displaced persons and other refugees without regard to the current availability of quotas, but subject to charges made against future annual quotas. The major provisions of the Displaced Persons Program expired in December 1951, and the program was nearly completed by June 30, 1952.

The Refugee Relief Act of 1953 authorized the issuance of 214,000 special nonquota visas until the end of 1956 to German, Italian, Greek, Far-Eastern, and other refugees and expellees from the Soviet and other Communist-dominated countries. An act passed September 11, 1957, further provided for the reallocation of 18,000 of these visas which were unused. The act of July 25, 1958, authorized the adjustment of status to that of permanent residents for Hungarian parolees after they had acquired 2 years residence in the United States. The act of September 2, 1958, authorized admission as nonquota immigrants of Azores victims of earthquakes and of Netherlands nationals displaced from Indonesia.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, who is in the United States on January 1, must report to the Attorney General his current address during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the Post Offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Emigration.—No official record of alien departures was kept prior to July 1, 1907. For statistical purposes an emigrant is an alien departing from the United States after a stay of one year or more with the declared intention of remaining permanently in a foreign country. Emigrant data are available through June 30, 1957.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization

issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 139") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 110. ANNUAL IMMIGRATION QUOTAS, BY COUNTRY, UNDER SUCCESSIVE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND AMENDMENTS: 1921 TO 1959

[Quotas as first proclaimed. See table 114 for quota immigrants admitted. For explanation of the various acts, see text, p. 89. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 139]

COUNTRY	1921 Act (3 percent, 1910)	1924 ACT		1952 Immi- gration and Nationality Act (as amended)
		Effective 1924 (2 percent, 1890)	Effective 1929 (national ori- gin ratio)	
All countries.....	356,995	164,667	¹ 153,714	² 154,857
Europe	355,406	161,546	150,591	149,667
Austria.....	7,451	785	1,413	1,405
Belgium.....	1,563	512	1,304	1,297
Bulgaria.....	302	100	100	100
Czechoslovakia.....	14,282	3,073	2,874	2,859
Denmark.....	5,694	2,789	1,181	1,175
Finland.....	3,921	471	569	566
France.....	5,729	3,954	3,086	3,069
Germany.....	68,059	51,227	25,957	25,814
Great Britain ³	77,342	34,007	65,721	65,361
Greece.....	3,294	100	307	308
Hungary.....	5,638	473	869	865
Iceland.....	-----	100	100	100
Ireland ³	-----	28,567	17,853	17,756
Italy.....	42,057	3,845	5,802	5,645
Netherlands.....	3,607	1,648	3,153	3,136
Norway.....	12,202	6,453	2,377	2,364
Poland.....	25,827	5,982	6,524	6,488
Portugal.....	2,520	503	440	438
Romania.....	7,419	603	295	289
Spain.....	912	131	252	250
Sweden.....	20,042	9,561	3,314	3,295
Switzerland.....	3,752	2,081	1,707	1,698
Turkey.....	656	100	226	225
U. S. S. R.....	34,284	2,248	2,784	2,697
Yugoslavia.....	6,426	671	845	933
Other Europe.....	2,427	1,562	1,538	1,534
Asia	1,043	1,300	1,323	⁴ 2,990
Africa.....	122	1,200	1,200	1,600
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands.....	³ 359	² 221	⁴ 200	600
All others.....	65	400	400	-----

¹ Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to Feb. 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by Act of Dec. 17, 1943, increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippine Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon. Quota was increased to 154,277 on Oct. 31, 1950, when quota for Italy was reduced to 5,677, quota for Yugoslavia was increased to 938, and a separate quota of 100 was established for Trieste.

² Quota of 154,667 established by this Act effective Jan. 1, 1953, was increased by 200 by Presidential proclamation in 1957 (100 each for Sudan, Tunisia, and Ghana, minus 100 for British Togoland now part of Ghana). In 1958, quotas of 100 each for Egypt and Syria were abolished and quotas of 100 each for United Arab Republic and Federation of Malaya were established, the total thereby remaining at 154,857.

³ All Ireland included with Great Britain prior to 1925, thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

⁴ Includes Philippines.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 111. IMMIGRATION: 1820 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. From 1819 to 1867, figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891, inclusive, and 1895 to 1897, inclusive, immigrant arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrants admitted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1820-1830, total ¹	151, 824	1926-1930, total	1, 468, 266	1956	321, 625
1831-1840, total ²	599, 125	1931-1935, total	220, 209	1957	326, 867
1841-1850, total ³	1, 713, 251	1936-1940, total	308, 222	1958	253, 265
1851-1860, total ³	2, 598, 214	1941-1945, total	170, 952	1959	260, 683
1861-1870, total ⁴	2, 314, 824	1946-1950, total	864, 087	Dec. 31:	
1871-1880, total	2, 812, 191	1951-1955, total	1, 087, 638	1950	203, 407
1881-1890, total	5, 246, 613			1951	238, 287
1891-1900, total	3, 657, 564			1952	219, 222
1901-1905, total	3, 833, 076	1950	249, 187	1953	184, 324
1906-1910, total	4, 962, 310	1951	205, 717	1954	225, 753
1911-1915, total	4, 459, 831	1952	265, 520	1955	275, 869
1916-1920, total	1, 275, 980	1953	170, 454	1956	347, 686
1921-1925, total	2, 688, 913	1954	208, 177	1957	269, 504
		1955	237, 790	1958	249, 175

¹ Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.

² Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.

³ Calendar years.

⁴ Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 112. ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1911 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88, C 115, C 140, and C 145]

PERIOD OR YEAR	ADMITTED			Departed	Excess of admissions over departures ¹
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant		
1911-1915, total	5, 812, 007	4, 459, 831	852, 176	2, 763, 410	2, 548, 597
1916-1920, total	1, 800, 075	1, 275, 980	524, 095	1, 224, 747	575, 328
1921-1925, total	3, 421, 811	2, 638, 913	782, 898	1, 414, 236	2, 007, 575
1926-1930, total	2, 460, 279	1, 468, 236	991, 043	1, 280, 542	1, 179, 737
1931-1935, total	949, 903	220, 209	729, 694	1, 158, 597	-238, 694
1936-1940, total	1, 152, 599	308, 222	844, 377	1, 008, 053	144, 546
1941-1945, total	712, 422	170, 952	541, 470	399, 522	312, 900
1946-1950, total	2, 783, 976	864, 087	1, 919, 889	1, 862, 771	921, 205
1951-1955, total	3, 742, 039	1, 087, 638	2, 654, 401	2, 791, 861	950, 238
1950	676, 024	249, 187	426, 837	456, 689	219, 335
1951	670, 823	205, 717	465, 106	472, 901	197, 922
1952	781, 602	265, 520	516, 082	508, 437	272, 165
1953	656, 148	170, 454	485, 714	544, 502	111, 646
1954	774, 790	207, 177	566, 613	599, 161	175, 629
1955	853, 736	237, 790	620, 946	665, 800	192, 936
1956	1, 007, 884	321, 625	686, 259	715, 200	292, 684
1957	1, 085, 725	326, 867	758, 858	2 574, 608	511, 117
1958	1, 101, 029	253, 265	847, 764	2 710, 428	390, 601
1959	1, 285, 631	260, 686	1, 024, 945	2 885, 909	399, 722
Dec. 31:					
1950	655, 614	203, 407	452, 207	475, 646	179, 968
1951	709, 716	238, 287	465, 429	477, 328	226, 388
1952	730, 849	219, 222	511, 627	555, 577	175, 272
1953	728, 300	184, 324	543, 976	590, 664	167, 636
1954	813, 487	225, 753	587, 734	616, 510	196, 977
1955	937, 083	275, 869	662, 114	713, 663	224, 320
1956	1, 060, 791	347, 686	713, 045	2 691, 169	369, 562
1957	1, 075, 514	269, 504	806, 010	2 625, 830	449, 684
1958	1, 208, 820	249, 175	959, 645	2 821, 142	387, 673

¹ Excess of departures indicated by a minus (-) sign.

² Excludes Canadian travel over land borders.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 113. ALIENS EXCLUDED AND DEPORTED: 1921 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 152-155]

PERIOD	Ex-cluded	De-ported	YEAR	Ex-cluded	De-ported	Aliens required to depart	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1921-1925, total	103,803	28,427	1950	5,256	6,628	572,477	85
1926-1930, total	85,504	63,730	1951	5,647	13,544	673,169	101
1931-1935, total	33,277	74,631	1952	5,050	20,181	703,778	61
1936-1940, total	34,940	42,455	1953	5,647	19,845	885,391	54
			1954	3,313	26,951	1,074,277	36
1941-1945, total	10,240	30,772	1955	2,667	15,028	232,769	72
1946-1950, total	28,287	80,077	1956	1,709	7,297	80,891	100
1951-1955, total	22,324	95,549	1957	907	5,082	63,379	60
			1958	733	7,142	60,600	138
			1959	480	7,988	56,610	133

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 114. ANNUAL QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS, BY QUOTA AREA: 1936 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. See text, p. 89]

QUOTA AREA	Annual quota, 1959 ¹	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS						
		1936-1940, total	1941-1945, total	1946-1950, total	1951-1955, total	1957	1958	1959
All quota areas	154,857	203,330	80,879	502,823	611,299	97,178	102,153	97,657
Europe	149,667	199,792	78,202	494,713	598,860	93,698	98,601	94,087
Austria ²	1,405	978		11,460	6,479	1,430	1,285	1,428
Belgium	1,297	1,435	2,001	5,252	5,700	1,419	1,135	1,137
Bulgaria	100	423	153	439	752	47	75	92
Czechoslovakia	2,859	9,833	3,316	13,771	15,026	1,242	1,899	2,939
Denmark	1,175	1,188	761	4,738	5,646	1,137	1,163	1,128
Estonia	115	309	151	7,444	4,031	72	79	138
Finland	566	1,526	628	2,248	2,628	568	567	541
France	3,069	3,438	3,850	13,937	14,766	2,954	2,829	2,970
Germany ²	25,814	93,910	21,723	78,855	122,747	24,952	24,172	24,757
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,361	14,551	14,885	96,430	100,315	28,914	29,335	22,650
Greece	308	1,795	1,237	1,348	10,260	262	317	392
Hungary	865	4,735	1,360	7,818	14,314	490	736	949
Iceland	100	25	93	376	482	134	106	93
Ireland (Eire)	17,756	4,298	1,043	24,950	23,258	8,933	10,312	7,251
Italy	5,645	16,943	1,244	23,003	26,636	5,454	5,366	5,746
Latvia	235	735	443	21,714	16,885	143	176	262
Lithuania	384	1,428	646	10,326	8,666	204	302	426
Luxembourg	100	81	218	335	391	73	68	82
Netherlands	3,136	2,816	2,043	12,458	15,265	2,993	2,997	3,096
Norway	2,364	1,966	926	9,170	11,345	2,346	2,213	2,267
Poland	6,488	18,189	10,602	88,957	101,367	3,037	5,225	6,382
Portugal	438	1,656	1,523	2,080	2,067	457	454	453
Romania	289	2,028	1,233	3,844	7,967	206	271	343
Spain	250	1,236	1,118	881	1,655	163	273	292
Sweden	3,295	1,556	627	7,692	7,913	2,289	2,252	2,081
Switzerland	1,698	1,130	1,213	5,609	7,718	1,682	1,587	1,604
Turkey	225	2,060	723	1,370	1,212	133	205	263
U.S.S.R.	2,697	5,362	3,531	19,545	34,384	1,154	2,009	2,863
Yugoslavia	933	3,171	779	8,486	26,706	526	882	1,016
Other southern and eastern Europe	700	1,001	127	1,177	2,265	284	306	437
Asia ³	2,990	2,249	1,582	5,133	9,925	2,343	2,422	2,433
Africa	1,600	355	440	1,516	1,535	679	707	701
Oceania ³	600	934	655	1,466	979	458	423	436

¹ See table 110 for quotas, by country, under successive immigration laws.

² For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with Germany.

³ Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

**No. 115. IMMIGRANTS, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE:
1820 to 1959**

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series C 88-114]

COUNTRY	Total 140 yrs., 1820-1959	1901- 1910, total	1911- 1920, total	1921- 1930, total	1931- 1940, total	1941- 1950, total	1951- 1957, total	1958	1959
All countries	41,575,563	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	1,736,130	253,265	260,686
Europe	34,454,454	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	348,289	621,704	954,726	115,198	133,191
Belgium.....	187,850	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	14,753	1,231	1,472
Bulgaria ¹	66,315	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375	68	6	10
Czechoslovakia.....	129,038	.....	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	432	98	148
Denmark.....	350,242	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	7,429	1,126	1,269
Finland.....	26,513	.....	756	16,691	2,146	2,503	3,369	520	528
France.....	679,490	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	34,180	5,136	6,367
Germany.....	6,696,842	341,498	143,945	412,202	.....	226,578	386,776	29,498	32,039
Austria ².....	.....	.....	453,649	32,868	117,621	24,860	58,032	1,666	5,189
Hungary.....	4,268,462	2,145,266	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	6,826	542	24,103
Great Britain:									
England.....	2,893,556	368,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252	104,870	19,780	15,463
Scotland.....	779,097	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131	22,471	2,631	2,311
Wales.....	91,945	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209	1,834	4,090	231
Greece.....	483,555	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	36,629	2,733	4,612
Ireland ³	4,666,489	339,065	146,181	226,591	13,167	26,967	34,685	9,134	6,595
Italy.....	4,949,006	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	132,203	23,115	16,804
Netherlands.....	312,242	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	36,243	8,102	4,278
Norway.....	835,499	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	15,944	2,268	2,332
Poland ⁴	428,095	.....	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	1,499	1,470	2,800
Portugal.....	276,289	69,149	89,732	20,994	3,329	7,423	8,635	1,556	2,631
Romania.....	158,780	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	428	114	217
Spain.....	179,513	27,935	68,611	28,968	3,258	2,898	4,405	899	1,193
Sweden.....	1,247,343	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,966	10,665	14,559	2,346	2,330
Switzerland.....	321,950	34,922	23,091	20,676	5,512	10,547	11,870	1,820	2,033
Turkey in Europe.....	158,645	79,976	54,677	14,659	737	580	1,140	553	499
U. S. S. R.....	3,344,298	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548	202	65	136
Yugoslavia.....	65,140	.....	1,838	49,064	5,835	1,576	4,277	1,202	1,298
Other Europe.....	855,250	665	8,111	22,938	8,565	6,144	10,967	851	983
Asia ⁵	1,076,163	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344	31,780	79,720	20,870	25,259
China.....	407,159	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	5,432	1,143	1,702
Japan.....	319,697	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	27,456	6,847	6,248
Turkey in Asia.....	206,247	77,393	79,389	19,165	328	218	240	197	229
Other Asia ⁶	143,065	15,772	8,055	14,866	8,140	13,296	46,592	12,683	17,030
America	5,633,689	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	671,226	113,132	93,061
Canada and New foundland.....	3,508,730	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	251,542	45,143	34,599
Mexico.....	1,105,947	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	217,403	26,791	22,909
Central America.....	108,851	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	25,278	6,718	6,036
South America.....	218,267	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	47,965	14,304	12,865
West Indies.....	606,151	107,543	123,424	74,899	15,602	49,725	80,363	16,983	12,109
Other America.....	85,743	.....	.....	31	25	29,276	48,675	3,193	4,543
Africa	45,594	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	8,167	2,008	1,992
Australia and New Zealand.....	77,951	11,975	12,343	8,299	2,231	13,805	5,953	1,783	1,878
Pacific Islands ⁷	21,032	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437	3,904	262	284
All other countries.....	266,675	33,523	1,147	.....	228	.....	142	12	21

¹ Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.

² Austria included with Germany 1938-45.

³ Includes Northern Ireland.

⁴ From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

⁵ Philippines included in "Other Asia" in 1952 (1,179), 1953 (1,074), 1954 (1,234), 1955 (1,598), 1956 (1,792), 1957 (1,874), 1958 (2,034), and 1959 (2,503); from 1934 to 1951 Philippines were included in the Pacific Islands; prior to 1934 recorded separately as insular travel.

⁶ Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, such aliens were not recorded.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 116. IMMIGRANTS, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1950 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

COUNTRY	1950	1955	1958	1959	COUNTRY	1950	1955	1958	1959
All countries	249,187	237,790	253,265	260,686	Europe—Continued				
Europe	206,547	127,492	138,311	158,023	United Kingdom:				
Austria.....	3,182	2,228	2,005	2,355	England.....	8,812	12,475	19,771	15,599
Belgium.....	1,108	1,117	1,164	1,145	Northern Ireland.....	1,249	1,074	1,632	1,254
Bulgaria.....	190	117	108	244	Scotland.....	2,983	3,824	5,637	3,577
Czechoslovakia.....	5,528	1,983	2,156	2,813	Wales.....	393	476	573	524
Denmark.....	1,234	1,321	1,492	1,450	U. S. S. R.....	10,971	1,694	1,899	2,471
Estonia.....	5,422	229	140	219	Yugoslavia.....	9,154	2,567	2,260	4,349
Finland.....	645	619	738	689	Other Europe.....	1,753	1,219	1,740	1,925
France.....	3,519	3,411	4,100	4,487	Asia	4,615	12,131	19,867	24,312
Germany.....	31,225	29,603	32,145	31,422	China.....	1,494	2,705	3,213	5,722
Greece.....	1,242	6,311	3,079	4,507	India.....	153	332	513	506
Hungary.....	5,098	904	1,583	30,098	Japan.....	76	3,984	6,543	5,851
Ireland.....	6,501	5,975	10,363	7,371	Jordan.....	226	411	528	607
Italy.....	9,839	31,925	24,479	16,251	Philippines.....	595	1,784	2,236	2,633
Latvia.....	17,494	425	319	468	Other Asia.....	2,071	2,915	6,834	8,993
Lithuania.....	11,870	384	448	586	North America	34,004	90,732	80,788	64,740
Netherlands.....	3,148	3,732	3,711	4,005	Canada.....	18,043	23,091	30,055	23,082
Norway.....	2,379	2,478	2,385	2,434	Mexico.....	6,841	50,772	26,712	23,061
Poland.....	52,851	4,697	6,607	8,301	West Indies.....	6,093	12,499	16,762	12,218
Portugal.....	1,075	1,366	1,635	2,694	Central America.....	2,151	3,683	6,573	5,808
Romania.....	3,599	988	805	1,345	Other North America.....	876	687	686	571
Spain.....	463	1,134	1,354	1,528	South America	2,777	5,599	11,039	9,792
Sweden.....	1,892	1,546	2,224	2,079	Africa.....	689	1,186	2,040	2,631
Switzerland.....	1,728	1,670	1,739	1,783	Australia and New Zealand.....	443	474	937	870
					Other countries.....	112	176	283	318

1 Includes Arab Palestine.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 117. EMIGRANT ALIENS, BY COUNTRY OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: 1950 TO 1957

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 156, for total emigrants]

COUNTRY	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	COUNTRY	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	27,598	30,665	31,245	22,824	23,933	Europe—Con.					
Europe	12,642	14,192	15,617	12,545	10,363	United Kingdom—Con.					
Austria.....	98	214	278	216	201	Scotland.....	444	420	429	364	211
Belgium.....	237	311	407	251	203	Wales.....	72	42	67	57	51
Bulgaria.....	15	7	8	-----	1	U. S. S. R.....	157	193	177	163	200
Czechoslovakia.....	97	108	131	34	27	Yugoslavia.....	74	168	240	147	135
Denmark.....	350	470	478	418	385	Other Europe.....	332	491	406	379	366
Finland.....	160	158	156	119	104	Asia	2,130	3,970	4,161	2,589	3,006
France.....	1,125	1,937	2,040	1,091	783	China.....	428	459	694	70	78
Germany.....	1,309	1,403	1,808	1,639	1,684	Japan.....	315	1,165	837	461	588
Greece.....	588	709	720	618	503	Palestine.....	101	67	44	3	15
Hungary.....	27	153	120	19	18	Syria.....	29	59	49	58	67
Ireland (Eire).....	372	344	403	479	259	Other Asia.....	1,257	2,220	2,537	1,997	2,258
Italy.....	1,639	1,180	1,179	1,115	788	America	10,542	10,392	9,389	6,129	8,687
Netherlands.....	379	563	631	499	572	Canada.....	2,267	2,463	2,918	2,599	3,013
Norway.....	677	607	654	600	523	Central America.....	851	921	613	129	364
Poland.....	106	219	182	67	91	Mexico.....	1,257	1,208	866	232	770
Portugal.....	228	183	205	225	141	South America.....	2,873	3,248	2,922	1,930	2,662
Romania.....	8	63	83	30	12	West Indies.....	3,190	2,547	2,062	1,281	1,273
Spain.....	218	291	394	316	250	Other America.....	104	5	8	3	-----
Sweden.....	433	542	579	437	371	Africa	433	485	626	432	496
Switzerland.....	342	490	509	447	356	Australia.....	340	379	316	198	210
United Kingdom.....						New Zealand.....	119	72	85	25	43
England.....	2,919	2,824	3,180	2,784	1,999	Philippine Republic.....	1,181	1,002	763	406	622
Northern Ireland.....	189	92	93	31	69	Pacific islands, not specified.....	51	82	76	9	42
						Unknown or not reported.....	160	91	212	491	464

1 Includes Newfoundland.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 118. IMMIGRANTS, BY SEX, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: 1936 TO 1959
 [For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 115-125, and C 133-137]

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936-1940, total	1941-1945, total	1946-1950, total	1951-1955, total	1957	1958	1959
Total	308,222	170,952	864,087	1,087,638	326,867	253,265	260,656
Male.....	139,282	70,151	347,836	503,635	155,201	109,121	114,367
Female.....	168,940	100,801	516,251	584,003	171,666	144,144	146,319
Males per 1,000 females.....	824	696	674	862	904	757	782
Under 16 years.....	47,238	24,608	137,214	242,486	80,140	60,124	58,826
16 to 44 years ¹	203,627	107,551	575,407	684,203	207,664	162,240	165,366
45 years and over ²	57,357	38,793	151,466	160,949	39,063	30,901	36,464
Illiterates, number ³	5,322	1,403	8,114	7,576	676	420	504
Percent.....	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2
Reporting occupations:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	26,113	17,913	64,094	72,474	24,489	22,482	23,287
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,928	1,691	35,872	32,465	3,506	2,221	2,187
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	26,956	11,284	28,119	26,896	6,127	4,046	4,688
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,849	12,398	59,230	80,071	25,897	22,140	21,475
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,425	16,205	59,427	83,926	26,976	19,113	20,521
Operatives and kindred workers.....							
Private household workers.....	19,387	5,765	29,665	35,774	19,362	12,405	16,081
Service workers, except private household.....	7,204	4,134	19,282	45,668	11,457	7,521	7,405
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,973	813	6,486	27,815	8,761	7,362	9,641
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,700	3,822	21,015	19,907	4,585	2,511	2,729

¹ 1940-1944, 16 to 45 years.

² 1940-1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.

³ Immigrants over 16 years old who are physically capable of reading but have not been taught to read and understand some language or dialect.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 119. IMMIGRANTS—DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED, 1948-1955, AND REFUGEES ADMITTED, 1954-1959, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Comprises displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948 as amended, refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of September 11, 1957, and Act of September 2, 1958 and Hungarian parolees admitted under Act of July 25, 1958. See text, p. 90]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Displaced persons, 1948-1955 ¹	Refugees, 1954-1959	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Displaced persons, 1948-1955 ¹	Refugees, 1954-1959
All countries	406,026	234,145	Europe—Continued		
Europe	403,440	209,463	United Kingdom:		
Austria.....	8,954	5,100	England.....	1,509	571
Belgium.....	950	463	Northern Ireland.....	28	2
Bulgaria.....	579	606	Scotland.....	186	33
Czechoslovakia.....	12,361	3,110	Wales.....	103	97
Denmark.....	62	34	U. S. S. R.....	35,696	5,978
Estonia.....	10,206	669	Yugoslavia.....	33,174	19,865
Finland.....	94	23	Other Europe.....	1,174	2,473
France.....	799	744	Asia	2,168	22,766
Germany.....	62,118	21,183	China.....	911	8,817
Greece.....	10,274	17,833	India.....	8	58
Hungary.....	16,330	38,289	Israel.....	16	659
Ireland.....	31	18	Japan.....	11	2,976
Italy.....	2,256	57,790	Palestine.....	77	709
Latvia.....	35,803	1,643	Philippines.....	19	130
Lithuania.....	24,680	1,758	Other Asia.....	1,126	9,367
Netherlands.....	62	12,467	North America	285	586
Norway.....	30	22	Canada.....	25	19
Poland.....	134,961	12,565	Mexico.....	3	5
Portugal.....	21	936	West Indies.....	2	104
Romania.....	10,482	4,871	Central America.....	4	8
Spain.....	35	173	Other North America.....	251	450
Sweden.....	347	82	South America	19	57
Switzerland.....	134	65	Africa.....	82	1,195
			Australia and New Zealand.....	10	37
			Other countries.....	22	41

¹ June 25, 1948, to June 30, 1955 (see text). Includes German ethnics, their wives, and children.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 120. ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS: 1950 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes border crossers and crewmen. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 140-151]

CLASS	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Aliens admitted	676, 024	774, 790	858, 736	1, 007, 884	1, 085, 725	1, 101, 029	1, 285, 631
Immigrants	249, 187	208, 177	237, 790	321, 625	326, 867	253, 265	260, 686
Quota immigrants.....	197, 460	94, 098	82, 232	89, 310	97, 178	102, 153	97, 657
First preference quota:							
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability.....	(¹)	1, 429	1, 776	1, 946	2, 992	3, 941	3, 518
Their spouses and children.....	(¹)	1, 027	1, 236	1, 420	2, 739	3, 179	3, 109
Second preference quota:							
Parents of U.S. citizens.....	(¹)	2, 783	2, 394	2, 843	3, 677	2, 608	3, 406
Third preference quota:							
Spouses and children of resident aliens.....	(¹)	6, 004	5, 425	6, 966	6, 631	5, 387	7, 543
Fourth preference quota:							
Brothers, sisters, sons, or daughters of U.S. citizens.....	(¹)	1, 930	3, 075	2, 121	3, 158	4, 932	3, 437
Nonpreference quota.....	(¹)	74, 843	65, 711	73, 529	77, 887	82, 030	76, 638
Displaced persons admitted or adjusting status under Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended ²	124, 120	6, 082	2, 615	485	94	76	6
Nonquota immigrants	51, 727	114, 079	155, 558	232, 315	229, 689	151, 112	163, 029
Wives of U.S. citizens.....	12, 291	17, 145	18, 504	21, 244	21, 794	23, 517	22, 620
Husbands of U.S. citizens.....	1, 459	7, 725	6, 716	5, 788	5, 767	5, 833	6, 913
Children of U.S. citizens.....	2, 525	5, 819	5, 662	4, 710	4, 798	5, 970	6, 869
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries, their spouses, and children.....	33, 238	80, 526	94, 274	124, 032	113, 488	88, 575	68, 196
Persons who had been U.S. citizens ³	86	427	87	44	58	43	19
Ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children.....	833	385	307	350	403	435	558
Employees of U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children ⁴		4	9	2	8	23	24
Refugees ⁵		821	20, 002	75, 473	82, 444	1, 012	198
Act of Sept. 11, 1957, immigrants.....						24, 467	24, 837
Hungarian parolees ⁶							25, 424
Azores and Netherlands refugees ⁷							1, 187
Other nonquota immigrants.....	1, 205	1, 227	997	672	929	1, 237	6, 184
Nonimmigrants	426, 837	566, 613	620, 946	686, 259	758, 858	847, 764	1, 024, 945
Foreign government officials.....	13, 975	23, 095	26, 288	27, 109	28, 498	29, 265	30, 701
Temporary visitors for business.....	67, 984	61, 029	68, 696	72, 265	84, 246	81, 405	91, 434
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	219, 810	292, 725	332, 394	399, 704	453, 514	514, 599	597, 982
Transit aliens.....	68, 640	78, 526	71, 301	65, 214	107, 399	99, 190	116, 814
Treaty traders and investors.....	766	1, 023	1, 203	1, 619	1, 740	2, 500	3, 036
Students.....	9, 744	25, 425	27, 192	28, 013	30, 760	34, 848	35, 583
Representatives to international organizations.....	5, 010	5, 601	6, 003	5, 190	6, 406	6, 781	7, 607
Temporary workers and industrial trainees ^{4 8}		7, 470	9, 750	17, 077	16, 856	24, 402	29, 339
Representatives of foreign information media ⁴		504	575	697	960	1, 027	1, 198
Exchange aliens ⁴		15, 260	16, 077	17, 204	17, 849	20, 349	24, 293
Returning resident aliens ⁹	40, 903	55, 887	61, 442	52, 136	10, 617	32, 747	85, 915
NATO officials.....						638	1, 043
Other nonimmigrants.....	5	59	25	31	13		

¹ Classification by quota preferences in 1950 not comparable with subsequent years.

² Excludes German ethnics.

³ Under the Immigration Act of 1924, this class covered only women who had been U.S. citizens.

⁴ New classes under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.

⁵ Refugees admitted under Refugee Act of 1953.

⁶ Adjusting status under Act of July 25, 1953.

⁷ Admissions under Act of September 2, 1953.

⁸ Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after March 8, 1957.

⁹ Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants. Beginning 1957, not comparable with previous years due to changes in documentary requirements.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 121. RESIDENT ALIENS REPORTING UNDER ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY
SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE: 1951, 1958, AND 1959

NATIONALITY	1951 ¹	1958	1959	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1951 ¹	1958	1959
All nationalities.....	2,265,032	2,899,691	2,948,694	Total.....	2,265,032	2,899,691	2,948,694
Canada.....	217,397	(²)	312,851	California.....	326,158	512,820	528,275
China.....	33,003	40,151	42,509	Connecticut.....	71,223	76,852	78,271
Germany.....	118,003	264,905	269,167	Florida.....	26,011	71,449	74,164
Greece.....	35,069	48,474	51,848	Hawaii.....	66,181	52,984	82,389
Italy.....	229,062	252,702	267,354	Illinois.....	110,563	197,409	199,432
Mexico.....	324,104	487,155	503,958	Massachusetts.....	146,028	130,038	129,474
Poland.....	213,319	174,160	163,836	Michigan.....	124,816	170,235	167,920
United Kingdom.....	192,723	² 560,700	259,617	New Jersey.....	118,890	148,973	151,587
U. S. S. R.....	126,010	79,014	78,949	New York.....	545,990	558,462	562,468
All other.....	776,342	992,430	998,605	Ohio.....	77,351	109,419	118,589
				Pennsylvania.....	98,481	124,230	127,803
				Texas.....	165,927	236,870	241,611
				All other ³	383,723	509,950	516,611

¹ Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951.

² Canada included with United Kingdom.

³ Includes Alaska.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 122. PASSPORTS ISSUED AND RENEWED, BY OBJECT OF TRAVEL, DESTINATION,
AND MEANS OF TRAVEL: 1950 TO 1959

[Passports are actual count; other data based on a sample and prorated to total passports. Data refer to number of passports issued, not travelers (except as noted). A single passport may cover more than one trip and more than one person.]

ITEM	1950	1953	1954	1956	1957	1958	1959
New and renewed passports.....	299,665	418,170	452,049	559,066	585,994	676,898	732,038
Object of travel: ¹							
Government.....				84,647	97,239	100,313	121,765
Nongovernment.....				474,419	488,755	576,585	610,273
Commercial business.....	18,235	40,933	48,469	25,124	58,801	39,209	7,515
Employment.....	9,129	17,490	18,547	14,978	13,400	14,437	28,975
Education.....	13,837	22,137	23,081	25,391	29,122	26,317	28,578
Health.....	1,069	4,383	3,453	1,894	1,686	1,922	1,666
Personal business.....	141,567	177,436	179,534	37,411	18,943	87,619	² 252,175
Religious.....	4,676	4,313	6,022	3,884	4,707	6,040	4,978
Pleasure.....	108,456	149,891	170,832	365,866	367,518	400,481	³ 201,103
Other.....	2,606	1,537	2,111	51	878	560	587
First area destination:							
Africa.....	4,827	9,822	14,244	7,214	6,728	7,098	8,465
Australia and Oceania.....	2,059	5,124	6,059	4,853	4,727	10,518	32,150
Europe.....	243,771	335,232	354,726	421,075	461,930	537,061	561,563
Far East and Hong Kong.....	5,558	9,386	10,109	44,859	45,555	38,827	47,170
North, Central, and South America.....	38,003	44,811	50,672	46,399	45,760	56,344	57,795
Mid-East.....	10,447	13,795	16,239	12,633	12,135	15,628	22,635
Not stated.....				22,093	9,769	5,422	⁴ 360
Mode of travel—departure:							
Ship.....	200,800	241,219	253,065	335,446	298,854	269,344	240,825
Air.....	96,565	172,603	194,923	223,620	287,140	407,554	491,213
Not stated.....	2,300	4,348	4,061				
Sex:							
Male.....	155,595	217,343	236,905	⁵ 320,108	⁵ 381,465	⁵ 403,718	352,840
Female.....	144,070	200,827	215,144	⁵ 412,846	⁵ 412,021	⁵ 470,556	379,198
Citizenship:							
Native.....	174,723	268,989	292,138	415,943	425,745	503,392	560,125
Naturalized.....	124,942	149,181	159,911	143,123	160,249	173,506	171,913

¹ Data not entirely comparable because of changes in classifications in 1956 and revision of codes used to gather data in 1958.

² Includes "Join husband," "Accompany husband," "Business and pleasure," and "Visit family."

³ Includes "Sightsee" and "Vacation."

⁴ Applicants who listed "World tour."

⁵ Figures cover all travelers included in passports issued or renewed.

Source: Department of State, Passport Office; annual report, *Summary of Passport Statistics*.

NO. 123. PASSENGERS ARRIVING AND DEPARTING, AND ARRIVALS AT SELECTED PORTS: 1936 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists; excludes travelers between U.S. (conterminous area) and its outlying areas, border crossers, crewmen, military personnel, and cruise travelers. Through 1955, citizen arrivals include citizens returning to the U.S. after residence in Canada or Mexico for a year or more and citizens returning from overseas and entering the U.S. via Canada]

PORT AND CLASS	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1946-1950, average	1951-1955, average	1956	1957	1958	1959 ¹
Arrivals	537, 528	232, 304	936, 044	1, 539, 955	2, 071, 130	2, 338, 768	2, 427, 540	2, 865, 567
United States citizens.....	345, 100	136, 826	507, 821	938, 305	1, 281, 110	1, 365, 075	1, 469, 262	1, 804, 435
Aliens.....	192, 428	95, 478	428, 223	601, 650	790, 020	973, 693	958, 278	1, 061, 132
Departures	507, 746	158, 156	747, 817	1, 308, 726	1, 813, 498	1, 976, 715	2, 194, 343	2, 628, 955
United States citizens.....	331, 535	102, 225	473, 858	894, 890	1, 272, 516	1, 402, 107	1, 483, 915	1, 743, 046
Aliens.....	176, 211	55, 931	273, 959	413, 836	540, 982	574, 608	710, 428	885, 909
Excess of arrivals over departures.....	29, 782	74, 148	188, 227	231, 220	257, 632	362, 053	233, 197	236, 612
ARRIVALS AT SELECTED PORTS								
Baltimore	1, 324	10, 843	17, 310	2, 841	4, 482	3, 624	3, 208	4, 194
United States citizens.....	1, 058	8, 827	12, 185	1, 785	3, 088	2, 327	1, 745	2, 636
Aliens.....	266	2, 016	5, 125	1, 056	1, 394	1, 297	1, 463	1, 558
Boston	11, 794	3, 129	30, 773	49, 394	50, 257	52, 125	38, 730	44, 830
United States citizens.....	6, 942	1, 675	16, 465	33, 097	32, 836	34, 261	27, 236	32, 344
Aliens.....	4, 852	1, 454	14, 308	16, 297	17, 421	17, 864	11, 494	12, 486
Honolulu	8, 881	1, 977	6, 543	43, 890	87, 222	123, 066	135, 296	103, 512
United States citizens.....	5, 294	1, 139	4, 600	25, 314	49, 400	67, 761	75, 829	56, 052
Aliens.....	3, 587	838	1, 943	18, 575	37, 822	55, 305	59, 467	47, 460
Key West	3, 957	2, 225	14, 192	32, 869	56, 835	74, 765	65, 381	50, 402
United States citizens.....	2, 923	1, 959	10, 727	26, 904	43, 241	52, 440	40, 594	31, 252
Aliens.....	1, 034	266	3, 465	5, 965	13, 594	22, 325	24, 787	25, 150
Los Angeles²	10, 934	5, 872	3, 349	15, 534	19, 843	26, 398	29, 002	98, 833
United States citizens.....	6, 670	2, 644	1, 982	8, 813	7, 925	10, 510	14, 141	62, 019
Aliens.....	4, 264	3, 228	1, 367	6, 721	11, 918	15, 888	14, 861	36, 814
Miami	72, 254	82, 487	224, 151	322, 846	420, 644	470, 335	453, 751	493, 044
United States citizens.....	55, 362	50, 282	140, 418	206, 625	274, 819	301, 808	273, 555	312, 279
Aliens.....	16, 892	32, 205	83, 733	116, 221	154, 825	168, 527	180, 195	180, 765
New Orleans	8, 668	10, 586	34, 685	38, 349	42, 080	46, 795	59, 306	62, 245
United States citizens.....	6, 997	6, 279	22, 147	21, 600	26, 738	30, 568	40, 604	43, 339
Aliens.....	1, 671	4, 307	12, 538	16, 749	15, 342	16, 227	18, 702	18, 906
New York	375, 668	76, 650	485, 050	802, 496	1, 086, 680	1, 190, 908	1, 228, 482	1, 387, 988
United States citizens.....	228, 369	39, 340	221, 108	463, 854	656, 240	681, 232	736, 832	867, 020
Aliens.....	147, 299	37, 310	263, 942	338, 642	430, 440	539, 676	491, 600	520, 968
Philadelphia	1, 330	1, 373	3, 808	3, 171	47, 189	24, 671	4, 014	6, 953
United States citizens.....	954	601	1, 642	1, 987	40, 401	20, 375	2, 558	5, 236
Aliens.....	376	772	2, 166	1, 184	6, 788	4, 296	1, 456	1, 717
Port Everglades	17	2, 000	902	3, 039	12, 408	30, 287	39, 316	57, 632
United States citizens.....	16	28	188	2, 805	11, 638	20, 605	28, 035	42, 456
Aliens.....	1	1, 972	714	234	770	9, 682	11, 281	15, 176
San Francisco	14, 550	11, 574	36, 790	33, 625	26, 665	24, 644	27, 253	71, 013
United States citizens.....	8, 311	7, 472	20, 050	21, 652	15, 493	13, 862	15, 438	39, 489
Aliens.....	6, 239	4, 102	16, 740	11, 973	11, 172	10, 782	11, 815	31, 533
Seattle	4, 122	1, 352	7, 944	21, 857	17, 508	18, 543	21, 192	22, 569
United States citizens.....	2, 211	452	6, 768	17, 678	10, 292	11, 153	13, 565	12, 471
Aliens.....	1, 911	900	1, 176	4, 179	7, 216	7, 390	7, 627	10, 098
West Palm Beach	383	487	4, 593	16, 740	32, 029	33, 225	32, 283	35, 158
United States citizens.....	346	280	1, 642	8, 328	21, 882	25, 176	25, 286	26, 870
Aliens.....	37	207	2, 951	8, 412	10, 147	8, 049	6, 997	8, 288

¹ Includes cruise travelers.

² Includes San Pedro, California.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 124. PASSENGERS ARRIVING AND DEPARTING, BY COUNTRY, FLAG OF CARRIER, MODE OF TRAVEL, AND CITIZENSHIP: 1950 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists; excludes travelers between U.S. (contiguous area) and its outlying areas, border crossers, crewmen, and military personnel]

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Passengers arriving	1,182,152	1,612,767	1,839,156	2,071,130	2,338,768	2,427,540	2,865,567
Country:							
Europe.....	588,204	721,774	811,447	949,548	1,048,574	1,064,801	1,172,480
Asia ¹	50,077	107,538	135,473	129,993	147,625	161,004	174,550
Africa.....	5,192	7,433	11,099	11,471	10,949	12,776	12,222
Oceania ¹	18,640	22,240	34,046	37,397	50,853	57,223	50,815
Canada and Newfoundland.....	34,686	69,254	70,191	38,724	36,942	22,301	28,377
Greenland.....	108	4,609	1,960	1,619	2,274	2,620	3,656
Mexico.....	4,325	16,347	28,963	30,074	31,606	75,585	225,573
West Indies.....	362,829	511,403	577,357	687,689	801,568	793,996	806,732
Central America.....	50,766	57,801	64,740	72,992	81,278	88,934	92,379
South America.....	67,426	94,368	103,880	111,623	127,039	148,300	156,364
Cruise ²							142,419
Flag of carrier:							
U. S.....	749,754	906,900	1,046,832	1,164,491	1,256,128	1,291,032	1,430,685
Foreign.....	432,398	705,867	792,324	906,639	1,082,640	1,136,508	1,434,882
Mode of travel:							
By sea.....	601,543	606,670	661,610	664,037	682,670	634,644	746,873
By air.....	580,609	1,006,097	1,177,546	1,407,093	1,656,098	1,792,896	2,118,694
Citizenship:							
Aliens.....	530,209	603,264	671,563	790,020	973,603	958,278	1,061,132
Citizens.....	651,943	1,009,503	1,167,593	1,281,110	1,365,075	1,469,262	1,804,435
Passengers departing	981,124	1,411,963	1,582,755	1,813,498	1,976,715	2,194,343	2,628,955
Country:							
Europe.....	432,800	641,541	702,594	784,826	812,015	959,435	1,058,511
Asia ¹	46,202	78,230	86,274	106,643	125,867	126,037	141,357
Africa.....	6,011	11,579	13,501	11,968	12,042	12,997	12,537
Oceania ¹	19,462	18,745	24,776	35,191	41,578	51,806	43,886
Canada and Newfoundland.....	12,807	23,508	16,341	15,420	18,606	18,373	26,038
Greenland.....	176	2,140	3,327	2,260	1,668	1,758	4,202
Mexico.....	4,530	17,210	33,685	36,814	40,644	77,954	204,459
West Indies.....	352,195	482,335	546,142	645,450	728,086	733,717	761,621
Central America.....	38,466	47,121	53,776	62,769	71,763	74,154	81,459
South America.....	68,475	89,654	102,339	112,168	124,456	138,112	151,334
Cruise ²							143,561
Flag of carrier:							
U. S.....	577,358	794,935	900,034	1,012,859	1,052,910	1,116,684	1,277,986
Foreign.....	403,766	617,028	682,721	800,639	923,805	1,077,659	1,350,969
Mode of travel:							
By sea.....	467,105	565,338	554,491	577,652	580,017	584,906	679,689
By air.....	514,019	846,625	1,028,264	1,235,846	1,396,698	1,609,437	1,940,266
Citizenship:							
Aliens.....	329,529	442,742	488,042	540,982	574,608	710,428	885,909
Citizens.....	651,595	969,221	1,094,713	1,272,516	1,402,107	1,483,915	1,743,046

¹ Philippines included with Oceania for 1950, with Asia thereafter.

² Cruise travel not reported prior to 1959.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 125. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY TYPE OF LEGAL QUALIFICATION OR PROVISION: 1945 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159, for total naturalized]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total naturalized	231,402	66,346	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043	119,866	103,931
Under general naturalization provisions:								
Married to U. S. citizens.....	137,729	19,403	86,166	173,954	117,161	114,827	94,380	77,230
Children of U. S. citizens.....	69,526	40,684	15,977	20,460	18,224	18,212	19,353	19,512
Filipinos ¹	182	499	1,208	2,660	2,865	3,779	4,966	5,632
Military.....		1,843	74	22	11	6		26
Other.....	22,695	2,067	13,745	11,955	7,204	845	916	1,308
	1,270	1,850	661	532	420	374	251	223

¹ With U. S. residence commencing prior to May 1, 1934.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

NATURALIZATION

101

No. 126. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY MILITARY OR CIVILIAN STATUS, AND PETITIONS FILED AND DENIED: 1907 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series C 158-159 and C 170]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Declarations filed ¹	Petitions filed ²	Petitions denied	ALIENS NATURALIZED ³		
				Total	Civilian	Military
Total, 1907-1959	8,519,571	8,107,816	437,818	7,589,891	7,079,584	510,307
1907-1910 ⁴	526,322	164,036	17,702	111,738	111,738	-----
1911-1915.....	1,004,539	490,655	56,367	406,547	406,547	-----
1916-1920.....	1,082,370	884,729	62,358	722,425	478,125	244,300
1921-1925.....	1,575,809	862,715	106,878	799,790	755,407	44,383
1926-1930.....	1,133,205	1,021,562	58,615	973,305	961,572	11,823
1931-1935.....	535,266	637,668	21,593	626,072	610,049	12,023
1936-1940.....	834,213	999,445	24,199	892,372	879,524	7,868
1941-1945.....	635,146	⁵ 1,520,053	46,852	⁶ 1,539,072	1,427,441	⁷ 112,531
1946-1950.....	285,138	285,138	⁸ 418,013	⁹ 447,056	409,788	¹⁰ 37,268
1951-1955.....	246,471	¹¹ 598,078	13,513	¹² 562,779	532,941	¹³ 29,838
1950.....	93,527	66,038	2,276	66,346	64,279	2,067
1951.....	91,497	61,634	2,395	54,716	53,741	975
1952.....	111,461	94,086	2,163	88,655	87,070	1,585
1953.....	23,558	98,128	2,300	92,051	90,476	1,575
1954.....	9,100	¹⁴ 130,722	2,084	¹⁵ 117,831	104,086	¹⁶ 13,745
1955.....	10,855	¹⁷ 213,508	4,571	¹⁸ 209,526	197,568	¹⁹ 11,958
1956.....	12,870	²⁰ 137,701	3,935	²¹ 145,885	138,681	²² 7,204
1957.....	15,911	140,547	2,948	138,043	137,198	845
1958.....	16,196	117,344	2,688	119,866	118,950	916
1959.....	16,115	109,270	2,208	103,931	102,623	1,308

¹ Declaration of intention to become citizen. ² Petition for naturalization.

³ Certificates of naturalization issued. ⁴ Beginning Sept. 27, 1906.

⁵ Includes aliens serving in U. S. Armed Forces who were naturalized overseas.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 127. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY AGE AND SEX: 1945 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series C 159-161]

AGE AND SEX	1945 ¹	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	AGE AND SEX	1959
Total	225,736	66,346	209,526	145,885	138,043	119,866	Total	103,931
Under 21 years.....	1,069	1,003	7,839	8,771	9,210	10,448	Under 20 years.....	8,395
21 to 25 years.....	8,240	7,742	17,635	13,329	10,646	10,747	20 to 29 years.....	21,428
26 to 35 years.....	20,442	13,925	55,697	42,714	41,804	35,842	30 to 39 years.....	30,854
36 to 45 years.....	54,375	14,079	40,375	27,901	29,516	25,142	40 to 49 years.....	17,678
46 to 55 years.....	64,987	15,170	40,062	25,295	23,254	18,885	50 to 59 years.....	13,689
56 to 65 years.....	50,273	10,071	31,846	17,786	16,379	13,013	60 to 69 years.....	8,700
66 and over.....	19,744	3,760	10,072	8,743	7,083	5,719	70 and over.....	3,122
Not reported.....				1,346	91	70	Not reported.....	56
Male	111,059	25,745	95,850	64,962	60,289	51,350	Male	43,719
Under 21 years.....	1,579	871	4,252	4,737	4,670	5,225	Under 20 years.....	4,299
21 to 25 years.....	4,115	1,732	9,540	5,909	3,513	3,431	20 to 29 years.....	6,958
26 to 35 years.....	11,859	4,401	23,288	16,404	16,004	13,817	30 to 39 years.....	12,626
36 to 45 years.....	24,540	6,399	19,958	13,712	14,807	12,306	40 to 49 years.....	8,576
46 to 55 years.....	30,558	6,435	17,512	11,465	10,820	8,717	50 to 59 years.....	5,925
56 to 65 years.....	27,613	4,523	13,079	7,474	6,867	5,445	60 to 69 years.....	3,696
66 and over.....	10,786	1,834	8,221	4,580	3,562	2,873	70 and over.....	1,619
Not reported.....				501	46	36	Not reported.....	20
Female	114,677	40,601	113,676	80,923	77,754	68,516	Female	60,212
Under 21 years.....	90	632	3,587	4,034	4,540	5,223	Under 20 years.....	4,096
21 to 25 years.....	4,131	6,010	8,095	7,330	7,133	7,316	20 to 29 years.....	14,470
26 to 35 years.....	14,583	9,524	32,409	26,310	25,800	22,625	30 to 39 years.....	18,228
36 to 45 years.....	29,826	8,280	20,417	14,189	14,709	12,836	40 to 49 years.....	9,102
46 to 55 years.....	34,429	8,691	22,550	13,830	12,434	10,168	50 to 59 years.....	7,764
56 to 65 years.....	22,060	5,548	18,767	10,312	9,512	7,568	60 to 69 years.....	5,013
66 and over.....	8,958	1,916	7,851	4,163	3,521	2,846	70 and over.....	1,503
Not reported.....				755	45	34	Not reported.....	36

¹ Excludes 5,666 members of the Armed Forces naturalized overseas.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

**No. 128. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS OF RESIDENCE:
1950 TO 1959**

[For years ending June 30]

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1955	1958	1959	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1955	1958	1959
Total	66,346	209,526	119,866	103,931	Montana.....	166	348	299	300
Alabama.....	140	574	301	326	Nebraska.....	156	521	671	428
Alaska.....	95	370	219	204	Nevada.....	68	255	170	259
Arizona.....	341	621	690	760	New Hampshire.....	318	722	340	431
Arkansas.....	44	176	123	126	New Jersey.....	3,742	14,164	8,779	7,316
California.....	9,488	36,358	16,269	14,944	New Mexico.....	125	353	338	324
Colorado.....	358	1,086	1,110	998	New York.....	20,499	61,677	28,898	23,985
Connecticut.....	1,763	6,294	2,917	2,439	North Carolina.....	188	661	480	524
Delaware.....	90	334	231	197	North Dakota.....	93	286	237	167
Dist. of Columbia.....	466	1,152	661	632	Ohio.....	2,254	7,156	6,053	3,810
Florida.....	957	3,028	2,245	2,212	Oklahoma.....	160	281	400	446
Georgia.....	200	696	1,254	500	Oregon.....	451	1,527	752	872
Hawaii.....	1,087	2,741	1,220	1,111	Pennsylvania.....	2,443	8,767	5,197	4,325
Idaho.....	85	291	174	191	Rhode Island.....	521	1,467	671	572
Illinois.....	3,367	10,894	9,470	7,063	South Carolina.....	93	262	271	266
Indiana.....	577	1,930	1,460	1,465	South Dakota.....	89	191	205	113
Iowa.....	353	827	725	489	Tennessee.....	106	448	274	300
Kansas.....	198	714	568	1,029	Texas.....	1,353	5,075	4,170	4,386
Kentucky.....	198	805	360	397	Utah.....	125	973	650	634
Louisiana.....	245	713	482	482	Vermont.....	232	542	201	233
Maine.....	475	892	401	436	Virginia.....	413	1,133	1,013	1,149
Maryland.....	489	2,260	1,472	1,290	Washington.....	1,176	2,855	2,160	1,990
Massachusetts.....	4,861	11,692	5,462	4,727	West Virginia.....	175	493	278	135
Michigan.....	3,475	9,146	6,017	5,568	Wisconsin.....	623	2,182	649	836
Minnesota.....	597	1,811	1,198	955	Wyoming.....	69	66	140	75
Mississippi.....	60	198	146	123	Puerto Rico.....	55	168	154	125
Missouri.....	592	1,831	1,043	919	Virgin Islands.....	62	104	103	70
					All other.....	144	415	90	274

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

**No. 129. ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: 1950
TO 1959**

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159 and C 162-169]

NATIONALITY	1950	1955	1958	1959	NATIONALITY	1950	1955	1958	1959
All countries	66,346	209,526	119,866	103,931	Europe—Continued				
Europe	59,838	155,560	91,595	74,613	Sweden.....	879	1,835	757	631
Albania.....	65	236	120	87	Switzerland.....	373	1,453	784	768
Austria.....	1,192	3,067	1,868	1,510	Turkey.....	352	762	316	312
Belgium.....	654	1,112	594	528	U.S.S.R.....	2,122	8,627	4,582	3,205
British Empire ¹	12,829	22,974	12,428	10,990	Yugoslavia.....	770	3,669	4,154	2,121
Bulgaria.....	59	149	134	82	Other Europe.....	118	686	245	214
Czechoslovakia.....	1,276	5,390	2,271	1,474	Asia	4,802	16,000	7,496	8,313
Denmark.....	515	1,226	768	629	China.....	903	3,527	1,542	1,395
Estonia.....	139	1,773	739	523	Israel.....	33	279	616	946
Finland.....	437	872	397	405	Japan.....	24	7,593	2,736	3,094
France.....	1,867	3,320	2,130	1,920	Lebanon.....	133	415	263	283
Germany.....	6,065	17,842	20,486	18,442	Philippines.....	3,257	2,686	1,431	1,506
Greece.....	1,667	3,785	3,370	2,457	Syria.....	192	301	129	(²)
Hungary.....	850	4,292	2,541	1,444	Other Asia ³	260	1,199	779	1,089
Ireland.....	1,451	9,116	3,269	3,163	North America	9,545	32,173	17,757	18,035
Italy.....	8,743	16,128	8,462	8,079	Canada.....	5,832	18,151	10,211	10,324
Latvia.....	186	3,057	2,511	1,634	Mexico.....	2,323	10,166	5,042	5,147
Lithuania.....	482	5,324	1,487	1,132	West Indies.....	838	2,371	1,579	1,597
Netherlands.....	872	2,979	2,000	2,078	Central America ²	502	1,435	925	967
Norway.....	879	2,024	1,117	941	South America ²	470	1,299	917	1,093
Poland.....	3,793	27,777	11,038	7,603	Africa ²	86	236	207	² 415
Portugal.....	1,066	2,502	1,049	976	Stateless and other.....	605	4,258	1,894	1,462
Romania.....	523	2,231	1,354	682					
Spain.....	614	1,152	634	533					

¹ Represents United Kingdom and British colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.

² Syria included in Africa as part of United Arab Republic.

³ Independent countries.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases;